



BATHROOMS





New to wall panels:

Slatted wall panelling, page 428



New to furniture:

Amor range by Zaneti, page 50



New to baths:

AnyColour freestanding baths, page 334



New to showering:

Maison Banos Custom in Brushed Bronze, page 386

CONTENTS

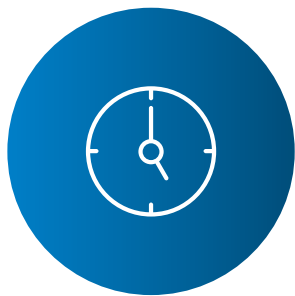
●	INTRODUCTION	01
	About Q4	02
●	FURNITURE	06
	Modular Furniture	12
	Fitted Furniture	144
●	SANITARYWARE	210
	Suites	212
	WCs	223
	Bidets	239
	Individual Basins	241
	Frames and Cisterns	248
●	BATHS	250
	Carron Bath Index	252
	Carron Whirlpool Systems	256
	Carron Baths	260
	Maison Banos Baths	322
●	ENCLOSURES	344
	Bath Screens	346
	Shower Enclosures	350
	Walk-In Panels	356
	Wetrooms	362
	Trays	364
●	TAPS & SHOWERING	368
	Taps	368
	Showering	384
	Waste	397
●	RADIATORS	398
	Towel Rails	399
	Column Radiators	404
	Traditional Radiators	405
	Valves	406
	Underfloor Heating	407
●	ACCESSORIES	408
	Mirrors	409
	Mirror Cabinets	416
	Lighting	419
	Accessories	420
●	PANELS	424



OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.





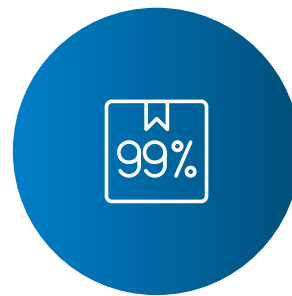
NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.



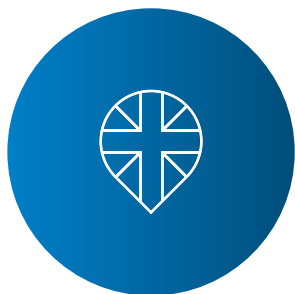
EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.



99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.



OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.

MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

With 6 regional sales managers we service widely across the UK.

DELIVERING RELIABILITY SINCE 1986

Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service. We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo. Measurements are in metric. Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%.

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms 2024.



FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-209 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.

FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Modular Furniture	12
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	144

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.



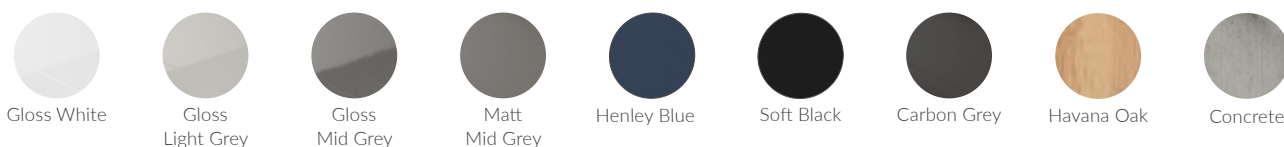


COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

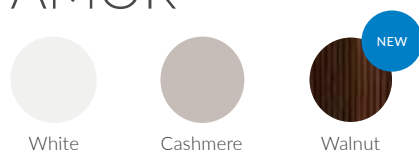
SERIES

Page 14



AMOR

Page 50



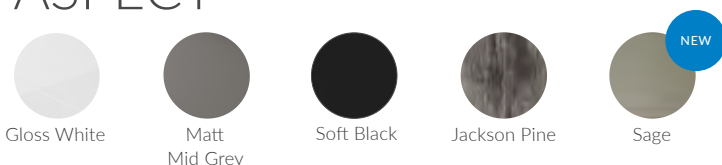
CONCEPT

Page 54



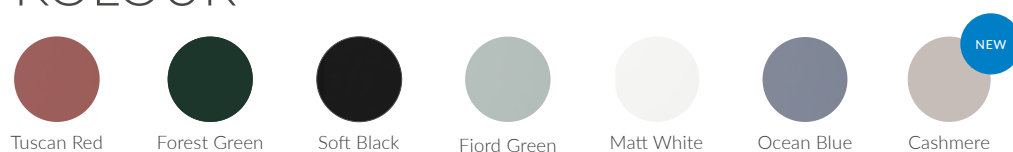
ASPECT

Page 58



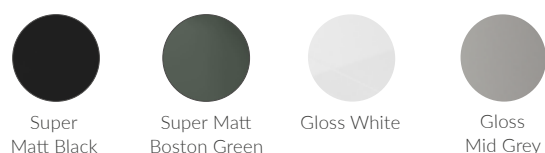
KOLOUR

Page 72



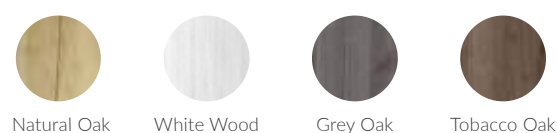
SENZA PRO

Page 88



NATURA

Page 98



SOHO

Page 108



Natural Oak



Natural Beige



Henley Blue



Walnut

ARCHITECT

Page 116



Soft Black



Matt White

Matt
Light Grey

Ocean Blue

Matt
Mid Grey

Cashmere

CLARITY

Page 124

Super Matt
Boston GreenSuper Matt
Henley BlueSuper
Matt BlackSuper Matt
Dove GreySuper Matt
Satin White

SMART

Page 136



Gloss White



Havana Oak



Zaneti Amor, Cashmere



Zaneti Aspect, Sage



Zaneti Soho, Walnut

COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT

Page 148



COMPACT

*Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 166



CLASSIC

*Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 172



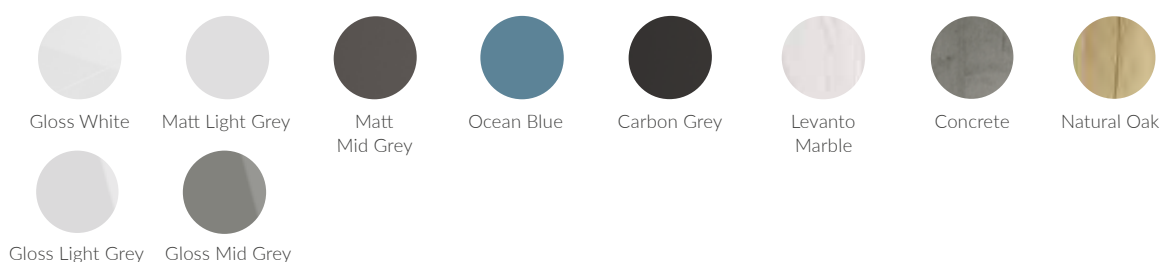
NEW ENGLAND

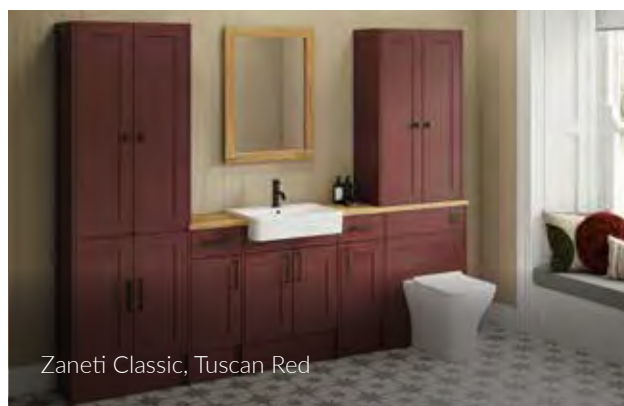
Page 188



VANGUARD

Page 196





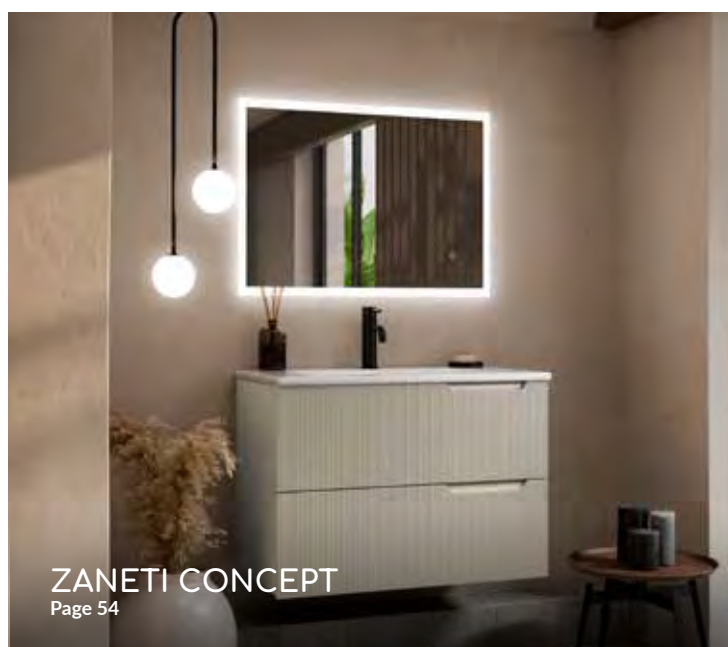
ZANETI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see **page 144**.





ZANETI SOHO
Page 108



ZANETI SERIES
Page 14



ZANETI COLOUR
Page 72



ZANETI NATURA
Page 98



ZANETI ASPECT
Page 58



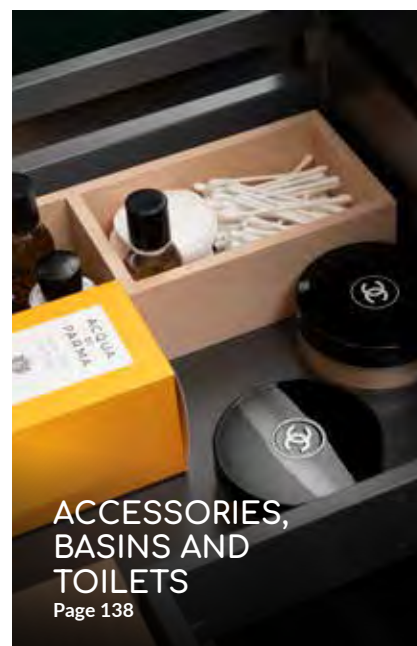
ZANETI SMART
Page 136



ZANETI SENZA PRO
Page 88



ZANETI ARCHITECT
Page 116



**ACCESSORIES,
BASINS AND
TOILETS**
Page 138

ZANETI® SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

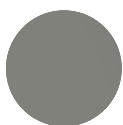
Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 16



Gloss Light Grey
Page 20



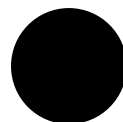
Gloss Mid Grey
Page 24



Matt Mid Grey
Page 28



Henley Blue
Page 30



Soft Black
Page 34



Carbon Grey
Page 38



Havana Oak
Page 42



Concrete
Page 46



Zaneti Series, Soft Black



Zaneti Series, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Series, Gloss White



Zaneti Series, Gloss Mid Grey

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	£16

SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£26
Q4-29417	600mm	£42
Q4-29419	800mm	£50



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



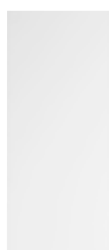
H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

Gloss Light Grey offers a modern, sleek aesthetic for your bathroom.

Embrace minimalism by pairing your Gloss Light Grey units with white sanitaryware and corresponding countertops – creating a truly harmonious setting.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£21
Q4-29384	160mm	£21
Q4-29385	160mm	£21



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£387
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£393
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£339
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£425
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£283
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£112



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£164

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£13
Q4-29421	320mm	£22



GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£387
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£393
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£319
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£425
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£283
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£112



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£164

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

MATT MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H340		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The smooth matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



HENLEY BLUE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29376	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29375	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29265	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29264	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29256	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29257	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29266	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29372	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29377	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29258	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29259	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29255	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29378	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29262	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29263	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29379	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29025	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29026	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



SOFT BLACK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29101	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29100	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29072	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29071	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29063	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29064	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29096	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29097	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29102	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29065	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29066	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29103	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29069	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29070	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CARBON GREY

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Grey means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29424	160mm	£18
Q4-29425	320mm	£29



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29414	300mm	£33
Q4-29410	600mm	£53
Q4-29411	800mm	£63



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28136	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



HAVANA OAK

Bring the outdoors in with Havana Oak and enjoy its subtle colouring and woodgrain texture.

The natural charm of Havana Oak works especially well when teamed with high-contrast contemporary fittings.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£12



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25



HAVANA OAK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29197	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29196	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29095	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29094	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29086	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29087	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29191	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29192	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29198	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29088	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29089	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29085	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29090	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29199	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29092	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29093	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome - Single	£24
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black - Single	£19



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29029	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29032	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29024	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



CONCRETE

If you like a textured look that provides impact, Concrete is the ultimate choice.

Concrete works with any of our accompanying ranges, but combining it with black is a sure-fire way to make a statement.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£26
Q4-29417	600mm	£42
Q4-29419	800mm	£50



CONCRETE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29294	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29286	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29155	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29173	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29269	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29277	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28471	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®

AMOR

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall-hung and floor standing.

Furniture Finishes



White
Page 51



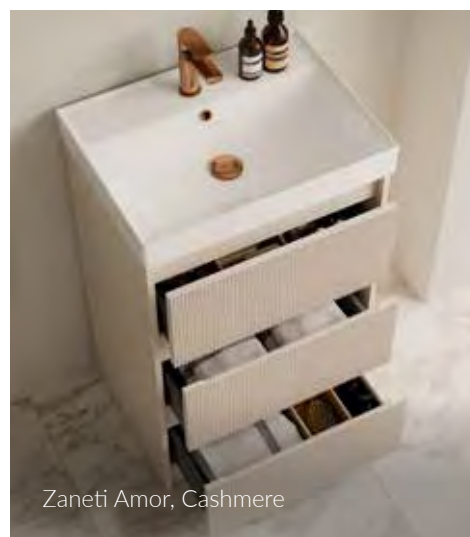
Cashmere
Page 52



Walnut
Page 53



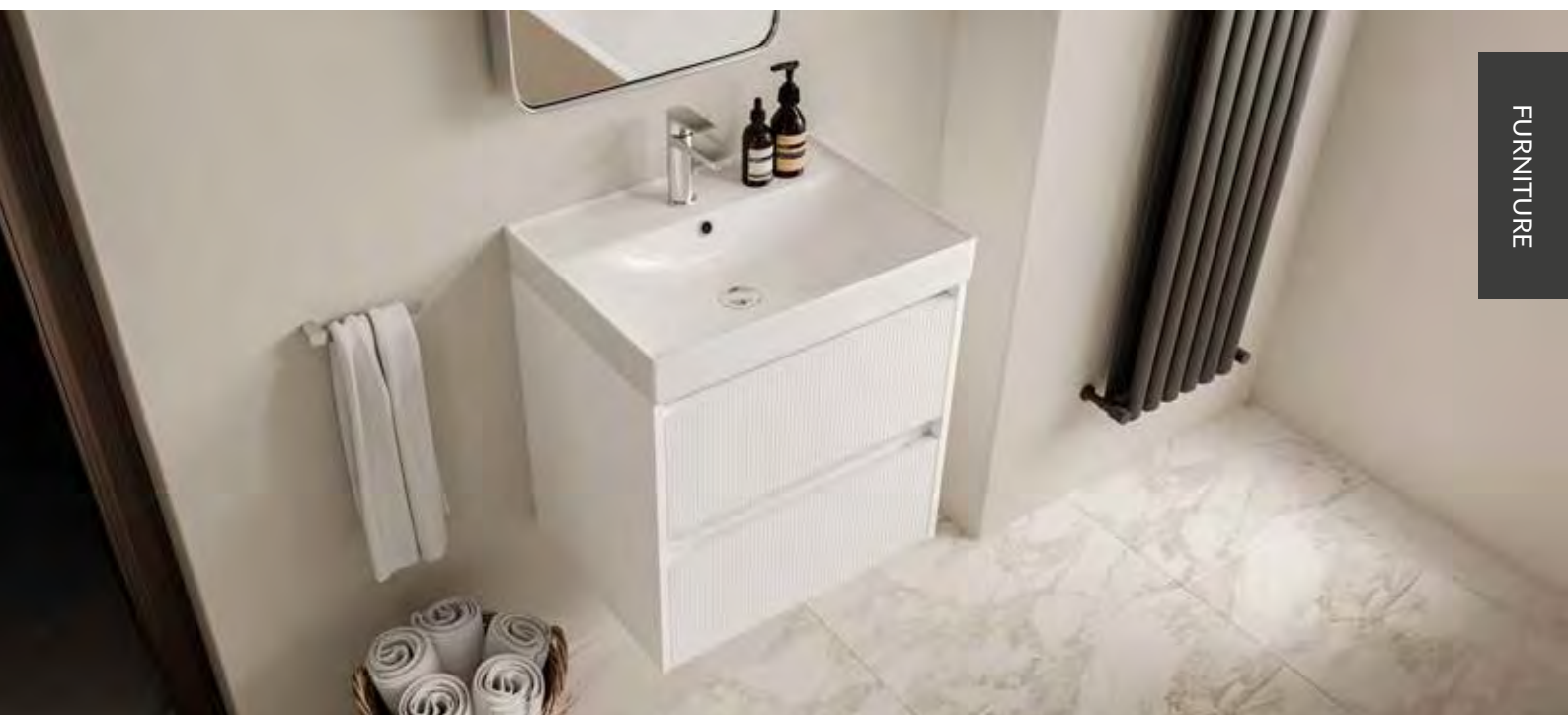
Zaneti Amor, White



Zaneti Amor, Cashmere



Zaneti Amor, Walnut



WHITE

Choose White for a timeless, versatile bathroom that's easy to accessorise.

Pair your new vanity unit with the accompanying back-to-wall WC unit for a cohesive look in your space.



H600 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29816	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H600 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29819	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29822	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CASHMERE

Say hello to warmth with Cashmere, our latest colour to join the Zaneti family.

Styling options are endless with this on-trend shade – think plants, natural textures and warm-toned brassware.



H600 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29817	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H600 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29820	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29823	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



WALNUT

Our Walnut units feature a woodgrain effect, helping to create a rich, inviting space.

You can really make a statement with this range, which suits both traditional and modern styling.



H600 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29818	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H600 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29821	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29824	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29761	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® CONCEPT

Meet our Concept furniture range, with its textured drawers and modern inset handles. Choose from three exquisite colours.

Furniture Finishes



Satin White
Page 55



Satin Cashmere
Page 56



Satin Sage
Page 57

Handle



J-Pull

NEW



Zaneti Concept, Satin White



Zaneti Concept, Satin Sage



Zaneti Concept, Satin Cashmere



SATIN WHITE

Satin White is perfect for a fresh, enduring look. Team with a black tap for contrast.

Hello storage solution – keep your bathroom neat and tidy with these spacious drawers.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H565 W610 D460	RRP
Q4-29850 600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073 Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902 Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219

H565 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29853 800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074 Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903 Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265

KOLOUR BASIN	RRP
Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H840 W400 D220	RRP
Q4-29138 400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29003 400 Cloaks Basin	£115



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29215 500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1200 W400 D300	RRP
Q4-29135 1200 Column Unit	£529



SATIN CASHMERE

Satin Cashmere pairs beautifully with natural décor, from wood accessories to limewash walls.

This hue is a clever way of adding colour in a subtle way. A lovely choice for neutral enthusiasts.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H565 W610 D460	RRP
Q4-29852 600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073 Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902 Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219



H565 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29855 800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074 Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903 Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265



KOLOUR BASIN	RRP
Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H840 W400 D220	RRP
Q4-29139 400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29003 400 Cloaks Basin	£115



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29504 500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1200 W400 D300	RRP
Q4-29136 1200 Column Unit	£529



SATIN SAGE

A rich and inviting colour, Satin Sage helps to create a truly cosy space.

Style these units with crisp white sanitaryware and black accessories for the perfect combination.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H565 W610 D460	RRP
Q4-29851 600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073 Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902 Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219



H565 W810 D460	RRP
Q4-29854 800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074 Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903 Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265



KOLOUR BASIN	RRP
Q4-29076 600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077 800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078 1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H840 W400 D220	RRP
Q4-29134 400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29003 400 Cloaks Basin	£115



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29505 500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1200 W400 D300	RRP
Q4-29137 1200 Column Unit	£529

ZANETI®

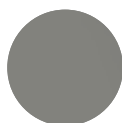
ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor standing options, there's plenty of choice.

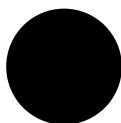
Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 60



Matt Mid Grey
Page 64



Soft Black
Page 66



Jackson Pine
Page 68



Sage
Page 62

Countertop Finishes



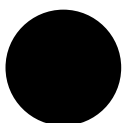
Gloss White



White Levanto Marble



Halifax Oak



Soft Black



Jackson Pine

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass



Zaneti Aspect, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Aspect, Soft Black



Zaneti Aspect, Gloss White

NEW

FURNITURE



Zaneti Aspect, Sage



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29018	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



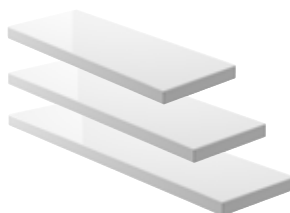
H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£499



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£82



SAGE

The colour of the moment has joined our Aspect family.

This beautifully soft hue will help to create a relaxing space – team with natural accessories for a look that lasts.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29507	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29508	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29509	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29415	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29480	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29506	400 Cloaks Unit	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29505	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29272	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29279	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29113	1700 Front Bath Panel	£299
Q4-29114	700 End Bath Panel	£146



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29484	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

Our new Industry taps come in three styles and three colours. See page 370 for the full range.



INDUSTRY TAP			RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP	£194



INDUSTRY TAP			RRP
Q4-06263	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£221



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey, a non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone.

Customise your units with our extensive range of countertops and handle colour options.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H470 W895 D455		RRP
Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£285



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£499

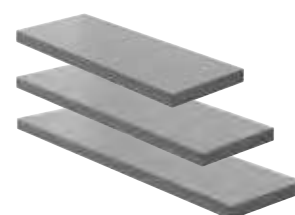


H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29359	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H340		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£95



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£82



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29727	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29728	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29729	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29732	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29730	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29731	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29733	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29734	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28809	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£141
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£95



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29735	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

Our new Synergy taps come in three styles and five colours. See page 372 for the full range.



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273 Basin Mono	MP	£163



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274 Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



JACKSON PINE

Add a natural touch to your bathroom with Jackson Pine and its beautiful woodgrain effect.

The textured, characterful Jackson Pine opens up plenty of styling options in your space.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455	RRP
Q4-29643 550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455	RRP
Q4-29645 650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455	RRP
Q4-29647 800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640 800 1TH Basin	£234



H550 W400 D222	RRP
Q4-29642 400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038 400 1TH Basin	£70



H835 W550 D455	RRP
Q4-29651 550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638 550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455	RRP
Q4-29652 650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639 650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255	RRP
Q4-29653 1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29654 1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100 Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101 Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H840 W500 D255	RRP
Q4-29662 500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-29663 1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29664 700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337	RRP
Q4-29665 Filler Panel	£95



H1500 W300 D300	RRP
Q4-29656 1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

Our new Synergy taps come in three styles and five colours. See page 372 for the full range.



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273 Basin Mono	MP	£163



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274 Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETI® ASPECT



GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29680	550mm	£132
Q4-29681	650mm	£144
Q4-29682	800mm	£168

JACKSON PINE		RRP
Q4-29692	550mm	£132
Q4-29693	650mm	£144
Q4-29694	800mm	£168

NATURAL OAK		RRP
Q4-29738	550mm	£146
Q4-29741	650mm	£158
Q4-29742	800mm	£184

LEVANTO MARBLE		RRP
Q4-29696	550mm	£132
Q4-29697	650mm	£144
Q4-29698	800mm	£168
Q4-29699	900mm*	£99

*Reduced - while stocks last

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29737	550mm	£132
Q4-29740	650mm	£144
Q4-29743	800mm	£168



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£229
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI® KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways, including brand-new Cashmere. If you're looking for high-impact colour, Kolour makes your statement for you.

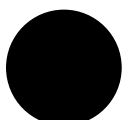
Furniture Finishes



Matt White
Page 84



Ocean Blue
Page 86



Soft Black
Page 80



Fjord Green
Page 82



Forest Green
Page 78



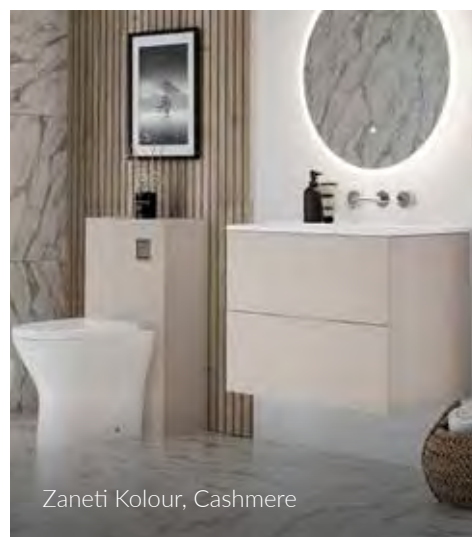
Tuscan Red
Page 74



Cashmere
Page 76



Zaneti Kolour, Forest Green



Zaneti Kolour, Cashmere



Zaneti Kolour, Tuscan Red



Zaneti Kolour, Matt White



TUSCAN RED

Transport to warmer climes with the beautiful, distinctive Tuscan Red.

Our Tuscan Red furniture adds a warm tone to your interiors and pairs well with natural accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ORLA HANDLE		RRP	
Q4-29427	156mm	●	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	●	£37

GROOVE HANDLE		RRP	
Q4-29782	160mm	●	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	●	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	●	£16



H565 W505 D390		RRP
Q4-29581	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29583	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29586	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29584	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29587	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29585	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28028	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28033	700 Bath Panel	£146



NEW

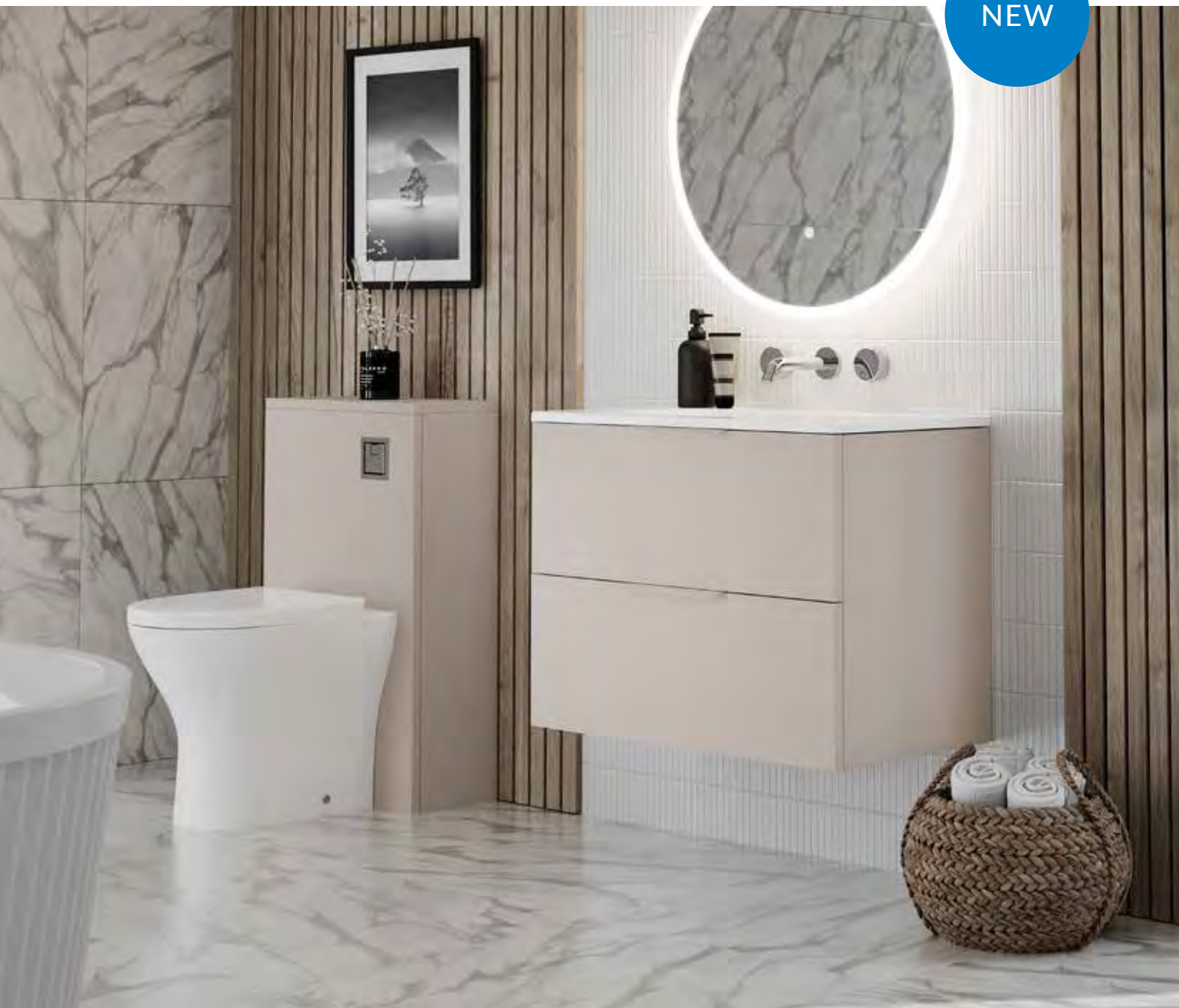
SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29186	150mm	£20
Q4-29190	200mm	£24

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units
- Two door tall unit

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CASHMERE

Cashmere adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

Go tonal with silver handles or opt for contrasting black – the beauty of Cashmere is that both work wonderfully.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



NEW

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29185	150mm	£20
Q4-29189	200mm	£24



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29179	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29181	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29182	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29183	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29184	1500 Column Unit	£449

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29033	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-29035	700 Bath Panel	£146



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£265

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FOREST GREEN

Get that luxury hotel feeling in your own home with the beautifully rich Forest Green.

The combination of our Forest Green furniture with brassware and contrasting white sanitaryware is a match made in heaven.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£12



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28030	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28035	700 Bath Panel	£146



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29188	150mm	£20
Q4-29289	200mm	£24

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	£16



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



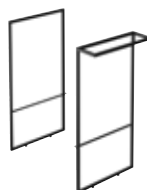
H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£146



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair	£181

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FJORD GREEN

Fjord Green is muted in colour but big on style, all whilst providing a peaceful setting.

This on-trend shade is a timeless choice for your bathroom, with a brilliant ability to pair with any and every one of our accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£21
Q4-29384	160mm	£21
Q4-29385	160mm	£21



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29223	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28026	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28031	700 Bath Panel	£146



NEW

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29187	150mm	£20
Q4-29281	200mm	£24

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ORLA HANDLE		RRP	
Q4-29427	156mm	●	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	●	£37

GROOVE HANDLE		RRP	
Q4-29782	160mm	●	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	●	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	●	£16



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

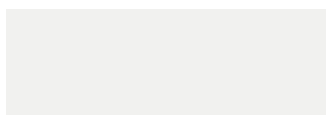


H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£449

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£146



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



OCEAN BLUE

A beautifully dusky shade, Ocean Blue gets plenty of style points.

Decorating your bathroom will be a breeze with this furniture in the mix – simply choose your accompanying products and let the styling begin.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29428	156mm	£37



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29221	1500 Column Unit	£449

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28159	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28160	700 Bath Panel	£146



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£265

ZANETI® SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floor standing in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.

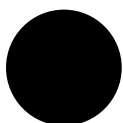
Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 94



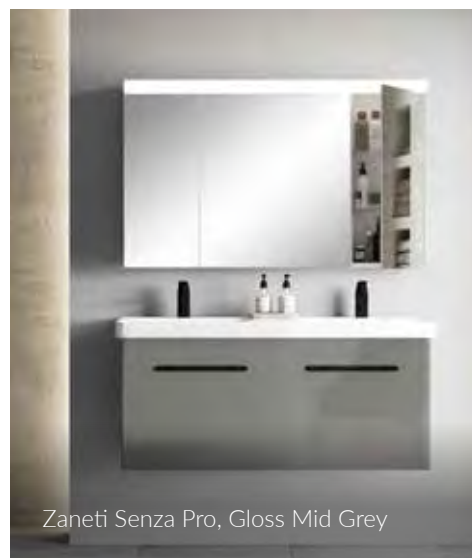
Gloss Mid Grey
Page 96



Super Matt Black
Page 90



Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 92



Zaneti Senza Pro, Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt
Boston Green



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Black



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



SUPER MATT BLACK

Create a striking, modern aesthetic with Super Matt Black, a rich hue benefitting from a non-reflective matt finish.

Both matching and contrasting accessories work well with Super Matt Black, with a sleek result guaranteed either way.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29394	96mm	£17
Q4-29397	320mm	£31



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£13
Q4-29421	320mm	£22



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29510	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29512	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29514	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29516	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29580	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29518	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29520	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29522	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29524	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28637	1700 Front Bath Panel	£399
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£199
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28630	Filler Panel	£122

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	£16



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29808	150mm	£20
Q4-29791	200mm	£24



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29511	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29513	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29515	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29517	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D230		RRP
Q4-29579	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29519	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29521	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29523	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29525	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28608	1700 Front Bath Panel	£399
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£199
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28601	Filler Panel	£122

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	£17
Q4-29395	320mm	£31



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£12



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29526	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29528	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29530	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29532	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29577	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29534	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



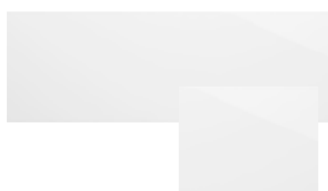
H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29536	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29538	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29540	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29393	96mm	£17
Q4-29396	320mm	£31

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£12



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29527	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29529	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29531	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29533	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29578	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29535	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29537	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29539	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£164
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£112

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

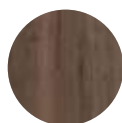
ZANETI® NATURA

Natura brings you warm woodgrains in three shades of oak as well as white. The integral recessed rail means there's no need to add handles – keeping the look streamlined and minimal.

Furniture Finishes



Natural Oak
Page 100



Tobacco Oak
Page 106



Grey Oak
Page 104



White Wood
Page 102

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass



Zaneti Natura, Tobacco Oak



Zaneti Natura, Natural Oak



Zaneti Natura, Grey Oak





Zaneti Natura, White Wood



NATURAL OAK

Bring the outside in with our warm-toned Natural Oak cabinets.

Mixing modernity with tradition, this range provides an easy way to create an inviting space.

INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521		£40
Q4-28526		£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29337	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£1199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29339	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29338	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£95



600 X 800		RRP
Q4-28774	Mirror	£258

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



WHITE WOOD

White Wood is the perfect mix of texture and freshness.

Add cool, contemporary cabinets to your bathroom to open up the space. Choosing black recessed handles creates the ultimate contrast.



INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521	●	£40
Q4-28526	●	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29464	500 Wall Hung	£455
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190

*Reduced – while stocks last



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29452	600 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225

*Reduced – while stocks last



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29455	800 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299

*Reduced – while stocks last



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29458	1200 Wall Hung	£800
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699

*Reduced – while stocks last



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29470	BTW WC Unit	£320
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

*Reduced – while stocks last



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29467	600 Floor Standing	£440
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225

*Reduced – while stocks last



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29461	1500 Column Unit	£520

*Reduced – while stocks last



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29473	1700 Front Bath Panel	£240
Q4-29476	700 End Bath Panel	£117

*Reduced – while stocks last

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.







GREY OAK

Grey Oak creates a stylish space with ease, thanks to its beautiful tone and texture.

Choose from silver, brushed brass or black recessed handles, resulting in the perfect minimalist look.

INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521		£40
Q4-28526		£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29462	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29450	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29453	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29456	1200 Wall Hung	£999
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29468	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29465	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29459	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29471	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29474	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.







TOBACCO OAK

Tobacco Oak offers a natural look, but the rich colour provides plenty of luxury.

When contrasted with white countertops, sanitaryware and accessories, Tobacco Oak makes a real statement.

INSET HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28521		£40
Q4-28526		£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29463	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29451	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29454	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29457	1200 Wall Hung	£1199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29469	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29466	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29460	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



ZANETI®

SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

Furniture Finishes



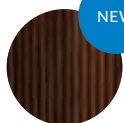
Natural Oak
Page 110



Natural Beige
Page 109

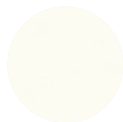


Henley Blue
Page 114

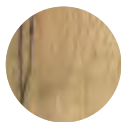


NEW
Walnut
Page 112

Countertop Finishes



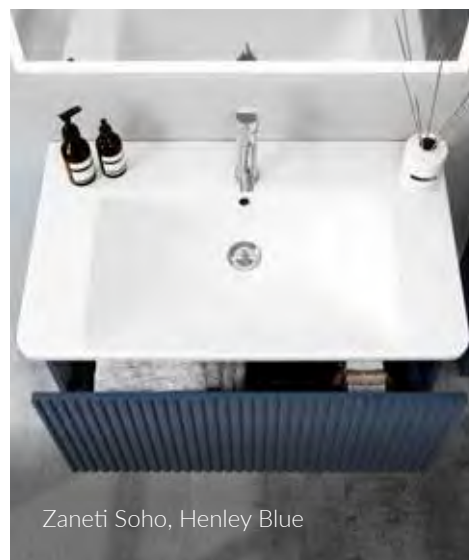
Gloss White



Natural Oak



Levanto Marble



Zaneti Soho, Henley Blue



Zaneti Soho, Natural Oak

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Blum push-to-open doors
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



Zaneti Soho, Walnut



NATURAL BEIGE

Natural Beige adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

If you like neutrals but still want furniture that turns heads, this is the collection.

See page 115 for Countertops



H500 W610 D410	RRP
Q4-29749 600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750 600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485	RRP
Q4-29752 800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751 810 Basin	£309



H922 W610 D410	RRP
Q4-29755 600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750 600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222	RRP
Q4-29758 400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038 400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225	RRP
Q4-29773 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239	RRP
Q4-29764 1500 Column Unit	£515



NATURAL OAK

*Merging the outside world with modern design,
Natural Oak is a fine choice.*

These handleless designs in fluted wood grain result in a bathroom offering real wow factor.

See page 115 for Countertops



H490 W505 D380	RRP
Q4-29794 500 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29739 500 Basin	£159



H500 W610 D410	RRP
Q4-29768 600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750 600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485	RRP
Q4-29754 800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751 810 Basin	£309



H842 W505 D380	RRP
Q4-29677 500 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29739 500 Basin	£159



H922 W610 D410	RRP
Q4-29757 600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750 600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222	RRP
Q4-29760 400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038 400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225	RRP
Q4-29763 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239	RRP
Q4-29766 1500 Column Unit	£515

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.





WALNUT

New to our Soho range is Walnut: a deep and rich shade that provides a high-end look.

The dark graining lends itself to traditional bathrooms, boutique hotel style rooms or rustic spaces.

See page 115 for Countertops



H490 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29679	500 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£159



H500 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29637	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29646	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H842 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29678	500 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£159



H922 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29648	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29650	400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29761	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239		RRP
Q4-29644	1500 Column Unit	£515

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.





HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

Handleless, fluted, rich in colour... Henley Blue has the ability to be a real focal point in your bathroom.

See page 115 for Countertops



H500 W610 D410	RRP
Q4-29767 600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750 600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485	RRP
Q4-29753 800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751 810 Basin	£309



H922 W610 D410	RRP
Q4-29756 600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750 600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222	RRP
Q4-29759 400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038 400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225	RRP
Q4-29762 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195



H1500 W300 D239	RRP
Q4-29765 1500 Column Unit	£515

For button colour options see page 248.

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETI® SOHO



GLOSS WHITE		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29780	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29781	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£165



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

NATURAL OAK		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29776	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29778	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£165



LEVANTO MARBLE		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29777	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29779	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£165

ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£299
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI® ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.

Furniture Finishes



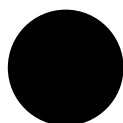
Matt White
Page 119



Matt Light Grey
Page 120



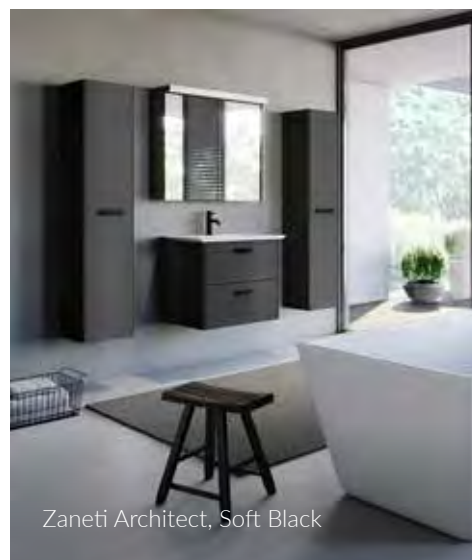
Matt Mid Grey
Page 122



Soft Black
Page 118



Cashmere
Page 121



Zaneti Architect, Soft Black



Zaneti Architect, Matt White

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close doors
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Super slim 8mm sides

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



Zaneti Architect, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Architect, Cashmere



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29486 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29488 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29494 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29490 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29217 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28009 1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28010 700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 248.



MATT WHITE



Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.



See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm 	£20
Q4-29444 320mm 	£26



ORLA HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29427 156mm 	£25
Q4-29426 156mm 	£29



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29236 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29237 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29244 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549

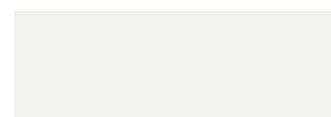


H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29238 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29215 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28027 1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28032 700 Bath Panel	£146



MATT LIGHT GREY

Providing just a touch of colour but plenty of style, Matt Light Grey is an elegant addition.

Pairing well with white or wood accessories, it helps to create a serene space in your home.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP	ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20	Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29444	320mm	£26	Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29230 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29231 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29242 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29232 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29659 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28365 1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28373 700 Bath Panel	£146

For button colour options see page 248.

CASHMERE

Cashmere is a delicate neutral colour, bringing plenty of class to your bathroom.

The beauty of Cashmere is that it works beautifully with any of our sanitaryware and accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm	£20
Q4-29444 320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29427 156mm	£25
Q4-29426 156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29812 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29813 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29814 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29815 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29504 500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-29033 1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-29035 700 Bath Panel	£146



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey.

This non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone offers up a really slick look.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470	RRP
Q4-29233 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29234 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29243 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29235 1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220	RRP
Q4-29359 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-28537 1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538 700 Bath Panel	£146



ZANETI® CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

Furniture Finishes



Super Matt
Satin White
Page 134



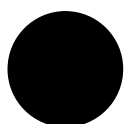
Super Matt
Dove Grey
Page 132



Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 126

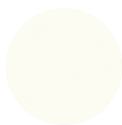


Super Matt
Henley Blue
Page 128



Super Matt Black
Page 130

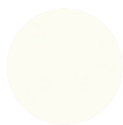
Countertop Finishes



Laminate
Gloss White



Laminate
Natural Oak



Solid Surface
White



Solid Surface
Carrara Marble



Zaneti Clarity, Satin White



Zaneti Clarity, Dove Grey



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Boston Green



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Henley Blue



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29555	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29550	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29560	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29545	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29565	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29575	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29570	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28697	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28772	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28612	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The super matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29434	160mm		£22
Q4-29431	320mm		£32

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29554	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29549	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29559	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29544	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29564	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29574	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29569	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28696	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28753	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28614	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Super Matt Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	£29

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29556	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29551	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29561	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29546	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29566	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29576	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29571	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28695	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28654	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28641	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT DOVE GREY

Modernise Shaker styling with the beautiful Dove Grey – a shade that works with anything and everything.

Accessorise your Dove Grey furniture with silver handles or choose contrasting designs.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	£29

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29553	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29548	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29558	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29543	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29563	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



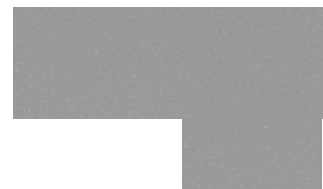
H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29573	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29568	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28693	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28731	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28616	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE

Our Shaker-style cabinets in Satin White are a truly timeless choice, working in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Go classic with cup handles or opt for a modern, contrasting black design from our range.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29552	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29547	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29557	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29542	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29562	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



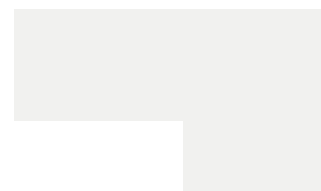
H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29572	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29567	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28692	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28730	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28613	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins

ZANETI® SMART

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or wood grained Havana Oak.

Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 137



Havana Oak
Page 137





H870 W400 D280/330		RRP
Q4-29588	400 Basin Unit	£205
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75



H870 W500 D320/385		RRP
Q4-29589	500 Basin Unit	£249
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£105



H870 W600 D340/415		RRP
Q4-29590	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£115



H1200 W300 D225		RRP
Q4-29592	1200 Column Unit	£269



H815 W500 D320		RRP
Q4-29591	BTW WC Unit	£205
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99

For button colour options see page 248.



H870 W500 D320/385		RRP
Q4-29745	500 Basin Unit	£249
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£105



H870 W600 D340/415		RRP
Q4-29746	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£115



H1200 W300 D225		RRP
Q4-29748	1200 Column Unit	£269



H815 W500 D320		RRP
Q4-29747	BTW WC Unit	£205
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99

For button colour options see page 248.



H870 W400 D280/330		RRP
Q4-29744	400 Basin Unit	£205
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25

HANDLES

ZANETI®

COLOUR GUIDE



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Antique Brass



Gunmetal



Brushed Bronze



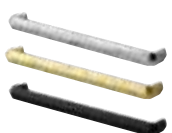
Satin Nickel



Boston Green



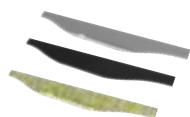
VARO HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29432 160mm		£19
Q4-29440 160mm		£20
Q4-29434 160mm		£22
Q4-29433 160mm		£18
Q4-29429 320mm		£29
Q4-29441 320mm		£30
Q4-29431 320mm		£32
Q4-29430 320mm		£25



HEX BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29420 160mm		£13
Q4-29422 160mm		£13
Q4-29424 160mm		£18
Q4-29421 320mm		£22
Q4-29423 320mm		£22
Q4-29425 320mm		£29



BOSS HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29400 192mm		£18
Q4-29398 192mm		£18
Q4-29401 256mm		£21
Q4-29399 256mm		£21
Q4-29402 537mm		£26



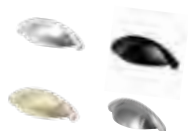
SURF HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29412 300mm		£29
Q4-29413 300mm		£26
Q4-29414 300mm		£33
Q4-29416 600mm		£53
Q4-29417 600mm		£42
Q4-29410 600mm		£53
Q4-29418 800mm		£63
Q4-29419 800mm		£50
Q4-29411 800mm		£63



T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28412 96mm		£10
Q4-28413 160mm		£11



SLIM SQUARE HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28415 160mm		£22
Q4-28411 96mm		£11



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28112 64mm		£14
Q4-28110 64mm		£14
Q4-28111 64mm		£14
Q4-28103 64mm		£14



KNURLE BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29383 160mm		£21
Q4-29384 160mm		£21
Q4-29385 160mm		£21
Q4-29386 256mm		£29
Q4-29387 256mm		£29
Q4-29388 256mm		£29



ORLA & ORLA MINI	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29501 Mini		£22
Q4-29502 Mini		£20
Q4-29503 Mini		£24
Q4-29426 Standard		£29
Q4-29427 Standard		£25
Q4-29428 Standard		£37



REGENT HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29389 32mm		£29
Q4-29390 32mm		£29
Q4-29391 32mm		£29
Q4-29593 32mm		£29



REGENT T-BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28066 50mm		£19
Q4-28067 50mm		£19
Q4-28068 50mm		£19



SQUARE BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29438 160mm		£12
Q4-29439 160mm		£14



BLACK T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28113 128mm		£22



SENZA PRO HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29392 96mm		£17
Q4-29393 96mm		£17
Q4-29394 96mm		£17
Q4-29395 320mm		£31
Q4-29396 320mm		£31
Q4-29397 320mm		£31



ARCHITECT HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29442 160mm		£20
Q4-29443 160mm		£20
Q4-29444 320mm		£26
Q4-29445 320mm		£26



GROOVE BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	Grey	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	Black	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	Gold	£16
Q4-29792	320mm	Grey	£24
Q4-29793	320mm	Black	£24
Q4-29795	320mm	Gold	£25



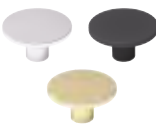
TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Dark Grey	£11



NEW ENGLAND KNOB		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	Grey	£29
Q4-28410	68mm	Black	£29
Q4-28414	68mm	Gold	£29



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	Grey	£10
Q4-29786	150mm	Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm	Gold	£11
Q4-29808	150mm	Dark Green	£20
Q4-29788	200mm	Grey	£12
Q4-29789	200mm	Black	£12
Q4-29790	200mm	Gold	£13
Q4-29791	200mm	Dark Green	£24



ASPIRE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29594		Grey	£7
Q4-29595		Black	£7
Q4-29596		Gold	£10



FINA		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Grey	£19
Q4-29976	160mm	Black	£19
Q4-29975	320mm	Grey	£29
Q4-29977	320mm	Black	£29



BASINS & TOILETS



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - KOLOUR & CONCEPT

KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£185
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29075	1210 White Double Basin*	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£265

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

**Not available in Concept



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



Thick Edge

Slimline

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & CLARITY

SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29037	500 Thick Edge Basin	£195
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£185
Q4-29021	600 Thick Edge Basin	£209
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£188
Q4-29022	800 Thick Edge Basin	£288
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£269



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ASPECT

ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£168
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£186
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£234
Q4-29641	900 Basin	£285



600

800

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SOHO

SOHO		RRP
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



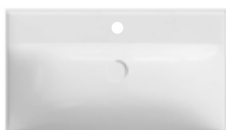
FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - NATURA & SENZA PRO

NATURA & SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£699



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SMART

SMART		RRP
Q4-29597	400 Basin	£75
Q4-29598	500 Basin	£105
Q4-29599	600 Basin	£115



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - AMOR

AMOR		RRP
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR MODULAR

L - Shape Basin



Right hand



Left hand



Right hand



Left hand

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499

Slimline Basin



SLIMLINE		RRP
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349

Series Lussolite



Right hand



Left hand



MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.

Sit On Basins



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect & Soho



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£229
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity

BACK TO WALL PANS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



ACCESSORIES

ZANETI®

Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect – Solid Wood Drawer Box Organisers

The best way to keep all your essentials together in one place is to use our made-to-measure Drawer Box Organisation Sets. The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to our Kolour, Senza Pro and Architect unit drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place.



Open Box



Large Box With Cover



Box With Cover



Pencil Brush Holder

DRAWER ORGANISER BOX – SOLID WOOD		RRP
Q4-29801	Large Box With Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£40
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£37
Q4-29803	Box With Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£24
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£17

Configurations



Series & Kolour – Decorative Legs

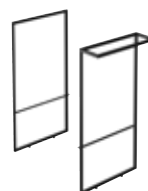
Style your Series and Kolour wall-mounted units with these hairpin legs.



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome – Single	£24
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black – Single	£19

Kolour – Black Decorative Frame Kit

Add a pair of black frames to your Kolour wall-mounted vanity unit.



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black – Pair	£181

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, see **page 12**.





ZANETI NEW ENGLAND
Page 188



ZANETI CLASSIC
Page 172

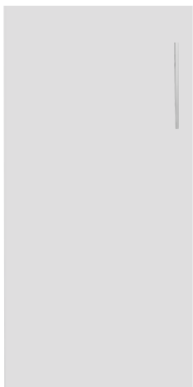


ZANETI SELECT
Page 148

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

Door Styles

Select



Compact



Classic Shaker



Classic Plain




































New England













Vanguard



Door Finishes

Door Finishes	Matt						Super Matt	High Gloss	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Wood Grain Texture	
	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	Matt Cashmere	White Levanto	Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss White	Concrete	Natural Oak
Select & Compact												
Vanguard												
	Super Matt											
	Satin White	Natural Beige	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Black	Henley Blue	Boston Green	Tuscan Red				
Classic & Compact												
	Fossil Grey	Satin Sage	Liberty Blue									
New England												

Carcass Finishes	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Vanguard			
Classic			

Carcass Finishes	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Compact			
New England			

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance



ZANETI® SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 12 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?

FURNITURE FINISHES



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



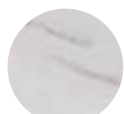
Carbon Grey



Soft Black



Ocean Blue



Levanto Marble



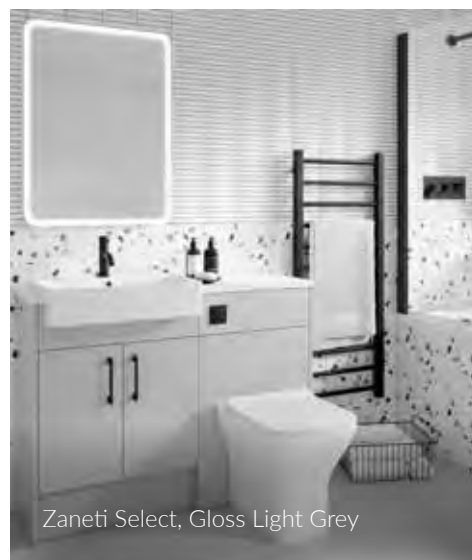
Natural Oak



Concrete



Cashmere



Zaneti Select, Gloss Light Grey



Zaneti Select, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Select, Cashmere

NEW



Zaneti Select, Natural Oak



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



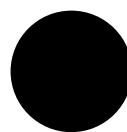
Urban
Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Soft Black

Handle



Varo



OCEAN BLUE



Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Ocean Blue

Handle



Hex Bar



GLOSS WHITE



Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | White | Gloss White | Slim Square |



LIGHT GREY



If you're looking for a pale-coloured bathroom, the delicate, misty tint of Light Grey offers a sophisticated alternative to white.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Knurle



MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Gloss White

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Matt
Mid Grey

Handle



Sleek Pull



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Grey	Carbon Grey	Knurle Bar



CONCRETE



If you like a textured look that provides impact, Concrete is the ultimate choice.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Grey | Concrete | Boss |



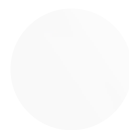
NATURAL OAK



Natural Oak comes to you in honeyed tones with an attractive woodgrain texture.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Gloss White

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Natural Oak

Handle



Regent
T-bar



CASHMERE



Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere. Perfect with contrasting or complementary accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop

Carcass

Door finish

Handle



Natural Oak




White

Cashmere

Sleek Pull

400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28175	£299
Grey		Q4-28176	£299
Oak		Q4-28177	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm




*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28430	£150
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28431	£124
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28444	£124
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28434	£124
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28433	£124
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28017	£124
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28442	£99
Concrete		Q4-28437	£124
Natural Oak		Q4-28438	£124
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28435	£156
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28436	£156
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28050	£124

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£329
Grey		Q4-28201	£329
Oak		Q4-28120	£329

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm




*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	£168
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	£154
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	£154
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	£154
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	£154
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28000	£154
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28742	£99
Concrete		Q4-28465	£154
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	£154
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	£198
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	£198
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28036	£154

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£349
Grey		Q4-28204	£349
Oak		Q4-28121	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm




*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	£182
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	£162
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	£162
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	£162
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	£162
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28001	£162
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28743	£109
Concrete		Q4-28467	£162
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	£162
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	£220
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	£220
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28037	£162

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT


CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£398
Grey		Q4-28488	£398
Oak		Q4-28127	£398

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28490	£115
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28493	£109
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28556	£109
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28164	£109
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28145	£109
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28014	£109
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28744	£79
Concrete		Q4-28492	£109
Natural Oak		Q4-28495	£109
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28496	£125
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28552	£125
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28047	£109



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£359
Grey		Q4-28208	£359
Oak		Q4-28122	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28279	£195
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28281	£177
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28536	£177
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28151	£177
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28132	£177
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28002	£177
Concrete		Q4-28461	£177
Natural Oak		Q4-28462	£177
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28286	£230
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28540	£230
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28038	£177



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£369
Grey		Q4-28211	£369
Oak		Q4-28123	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28289	£203
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28291	£184
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28539	£184
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28152	£184
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28133	£184
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28003	£184
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28741	£109
Concrete		Q4-28463	£184
Natural Oak		Q4-28464	£184
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28296	£242
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28541	£242
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28039	£184



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£499
Grey		Q4-28053	£499
Oak		Q4-28054	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28055	£203
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28056	£184
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28057	£184
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28058	£184
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28059	£184
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28060	£184
Natural Oak		Q4-28061	£184
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28062	£242
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28063	£242
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28065	£184



700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28178	£375
Grey		Q4-28179	£375
Oak		Q4-28180	£375

Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28421	£207
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28422	£188
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28423	£188
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28440	£188
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28424	£188
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28016	£188
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28429	£129
Concrete		Q4-28427	£188
Natural Oak		Q4-28428	£188
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28425	£249
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28426	£249
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28049	£188



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28226	£499
Grey		Q4-28227	£499
Oak		Q4-28228	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28380	£92
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28382	£86
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28555	£86
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28163	£86
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28144	£86
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28013	£86
Concrete		Q4-28469	£86
Natural Oak		Q4-28470	£86
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28387	£104
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28549	£104
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28046	£86



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£369
Grey		Q4-28215	£369
Oak		Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

2 doors required for this unit

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28570	£49
Concrete		Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28042	£95



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28181	£338
Grey		Q4-28182	£338
Oak		Q4-28183	£338

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28187	£88
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28188	£82
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28189	£82
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28191	£82
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28190	£82
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28015	£82
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28196	£59
Concrete		Q4-28194	£82
Natural Oak		Q4-28195	£82
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28192	£100
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28193	£100
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28048	£82



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£333
Grey		Q4-28223	£333
Oak		Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28570	£49
Concrete		Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28041	£76



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28218	£326
Grey		Q4-28219	£326
Oak		Q4-28220	£326

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28134	£66
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28571	£45
Concrete		Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak		Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28542	£86
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28040	£66



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28241	£299
Grey		Q4-28242	£299
Oak		Q4-28129	£299

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

2 doors required for this unit

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28570	£49
Concrete		Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£95
Matt Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28042	£95



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£265
Grey		Q4-28239	£265
Oak		Q4-28128	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28570	£49
Concrete		Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28042	£95



200 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28234	£253
Grey		Q4-28235	£253

Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

*Reduced - while stocks last


FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28134	£66
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28571	£45
Concrete		Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak		Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28542	£86



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28209	£399
Oak		Q4-28213	£399



Dimensions:

H1077 x W600 x D300mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£399
Oak		Q4-28205	£399













Dimensions:

H1077 x W600 x D300mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

2 doors required for this unit




FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28389	£143
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28391	£129
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28527	£129
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28161	£129
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28142	£129
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28011	£129
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28572	£99
Concrete		Q4-28485	£129
Natural Oak		Q4-28486	£129
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28396	£170
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28550	£170
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28044	£129



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£285
Grey		Q4-28586	£285
Oak		Q4-28587	£285




Dimensions:

H820 x W300 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS













FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£449
Grey		Q4-28231	£449
Oak		Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:

H1900 x W300 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28389/09	£225
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28391/11	£205
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28527/25	£205
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28161/54	£205
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28142/35	£205
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28011/05	£205
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28572/70	£148
Concrete		Q4-28485/59	£205
Natural Oak		Q4-28486/60	£205
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28396/16	£265
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28550/43	£265
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28044/41	£205



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£335
Grey	Q4-28198	£335
Oak	Q4-28199	£335

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£69
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£63
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£63
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£63
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	£63
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28582	£49
Concrete	Q4-28576	£63
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£76
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	£63
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£25



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£102
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£95
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£95
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£95

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

Matt Soft Black	Q4-28006	£95
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28573	£69
Concrete	Q4-28471	£95
Natural Oak	Q4-28472	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£112
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£112



TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£215
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£154
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£154

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

Matt Soft Black	Q4-28007	£154
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28574	£99
Concrete	Q4-28473	£154
Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£154
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£238
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£238
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28043	£154



WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£75
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£71
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£71
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£71
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£71

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

Matt Soft Black	Q4-28012	£71
Concrete	Q4-28475	£71
Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£71
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£78
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£78
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28045	£71

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28356	£129	Matt Soft Black		Q4-28008 £120
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28357	£120	White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28745 £89
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28530	£120	Concrete		Q4-28479 £120
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28158	£120	Natural Oak		Q4-28480 £120
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28139	£120	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28361 £138
				Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28547 £138
				Matt Cashmere		Q4-28069 £120

Dimensions:

H180 x W2000mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

700 BATH END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28372	£151	Matt Soft Black		Q4-28010 £146
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28373	£146	White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28749 £99
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28538	£146	Concrete		Q4-28481 £146
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28160	£146	Natural Oak		Q4-28482 £146
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28141	£146	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28378 £164
				Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28553 £164
				Matt Cashmere		Q4-29035 £146

Dimensions:

Panel H340mm

Plinth H250mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28364	£361	Matt Soft Black		Q4-28009 £299
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28365	£299	White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28748 £199
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28537	£299	Concrete		Q4-28483 £299
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28159	£299	Natural Oak		Q4-28484 £299
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28140	£299	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28370 £393
				Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28548 £393
				Matt Cashmere		Q4-29033 £299

Dimensions:

Panel H340mm

Plinth H250mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

We recommend:

Our new Industry Basin Mono tap comes in chrome, matt black and brushed brass. See page 370



ZANETI® COMPACT

Our Compact range features slimline furniture, with a reduced depth starting at 220mm. It's perfect for smaller spaces, giving the feeling of increased space.

FURNITURE FINISHES



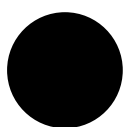
Gloss White



Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Light Grey



Black



Matt Mid Grey



Henley Blue



Ocean Blue



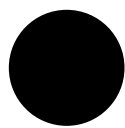
Boston Green



Carbon Grey



Satin White



Soft Black



Natural Beige



White Levanto Marble



Tuscan Red



Concrete



Dove Grey



Natural Oak



Tower Grey



Gloss Light Grey



Cashmere

NEW



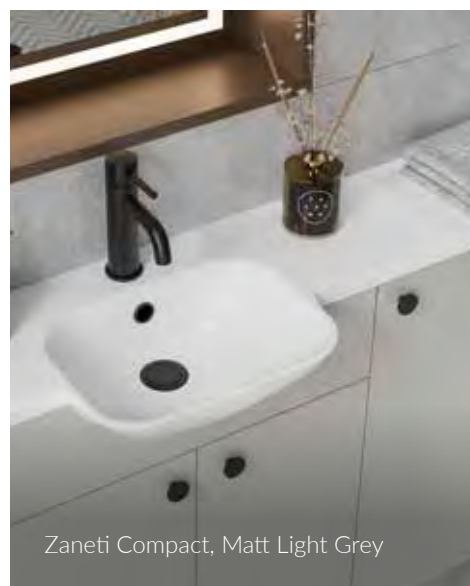
Shaker



Plain



Zaneti Compact, Gloss White



Zaneti Compact, Matt Light Grey



Zaneti Compact, Ocean Blue



Zaneti Compact, Carbon Grey

ZANETTI® COMPACT



500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£279
Grey		Q4-28247	£279
Oak		Q4-28245	£279

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	-	£168
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	-	£154
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	-	£154
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	-	£154
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	-	£154
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28000	-	£154
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28742	-	£99
Concrete		Q4-28465	-	£154
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	-	£154
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	-	£198
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	-	£198
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28036	-	£154
Black		Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£190
Henley Blue		Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£190
Boston Green		Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£190
Satin White		-	Q4-28721	£190
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28683	£190
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28668	£190
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28722	£190
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28723	£190

*Reduced – while stocks last

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£289
Grey		Q4-28249	£289
Oak		Q4-28244	£289

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	-	£182
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	-	£162
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	-	£162
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	-	£162
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	-	£162
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28001	-	£162
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28743	-	£109
Concrete		Q4-28467	-	£162
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	-	£162
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	-	£220
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	-	£220
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28037	-	£162
Black		Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£227
Satin White		-	Q4-28724	£227
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28684	£227
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28669	£227
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28725	£227
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28726	£227

*Reduced – while stocks last

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£289
Grey		Q4-28251	£289
Oak		Q4-28243	£289

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28279	-	£195
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28281	-	£177
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28536	-	£177
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28151	-	£177
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28132	-	£177
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28002	-	£177
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28740	-	£99
Concrete		Q4-28461	-	£177
Natural Oak		Q4-28462	-	£177
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28286	-	£230
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28540	-	£230
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28038	-	£177
Black		Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£216
Henley Blue		Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£216
Boston Green		Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£216
Satin White		-	Q4-28715	£216
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28681	£216
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28666	£216
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28716	£216
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28717	£216

*Reduced – while stocks last

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£299
Grey		Q4-28253	£299
Oak		Q4-28256	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28289	-	£203
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28291	-	£184
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28539	-	£184
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28152	-	£184
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28133	-	£184
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28003	-	£184
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28741	-	£109
Concrete		Q4-28463	-	£184
Natural Oak		Q4-28464	-	£184
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28296	-	£242
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28541	-	£242
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28039	-	£184
Black		Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£227
Satin White		-	Q4-28718	£227
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28682	£227
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28667	£227
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28719	£227
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28720	£227

*Reduced – while stocks last

ZANETTI® COMPACT



200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28258	£199
Grey		Q4-28260	£199
Oak		Q4-28262	£199

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28134	£66
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28571	£45
Concrete		Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak		Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28542	£86
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28040	£66



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28254	£229
Grey		Q4-28255	£229
Oak		Q4-28257	£229

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28309	-	£82
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28311	-	£76
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28525	-	£76
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28154	-	£76
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28135	-	£76
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28005	-	£76
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28570	-	£49
Concrete		Q4-28459	-	£76
Natural Oak		Q4-28460	-	£76
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28316	-	£95
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28543	-	£95
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28042	-	£95
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92



200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£219
Grey		Q4-28264	£219
Oak		Q4-28265	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28575	-	£69
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28577	-	£63
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28578	-	£63
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28580	-	£63
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28579	-	£63
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28018	-	£63
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28582	-	£49
Concrete		Q4-28576	-	£63
Natural Oak		Q4-28581	-	£63
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28583	-	£76
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28584	-	£76
Black		Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£79
Henley Blue		Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£79
Boston Green		Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£79
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28051	-	£63
Satin White		-	Q4-28776	£79
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28689	£79
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28675	£79
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28777	£79
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28778	£79
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black		Q4-28588		£25

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£329
Grey		Q4-28268	£329
Oak		Q4-28270	£329

Dimensions:

H1900 x W300 x D220mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28389/09	-	£225
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28391/11	-	£205
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28527/25	-	£205
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28161/54	-	£205
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28142/35	-	£205
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28011/05	-	£205
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28572/70	-	£148
Concrete		Q4-28485/59	-	£205
Natural Oak		Q4-28486/60	-	£205
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28396/16	-	£265
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28550/43	-	£265
Matt Cashmere		Q4-28044/41	-	£205
Black		Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£252
Henley Blue		Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£252
Boston Green		Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£252
Satin White		-	Q4-28709/00	£252
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679/76	£252
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664/61	£252
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710/01	£252
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711/02	£252

FILLER/END PANEL



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White		Q4-28848	£99	Concrete		Q4-28852	£90
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28855	£90	Natural Oak		Q4-28853	£90
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28850	£90	Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28856	£109
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28851	£90	Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28857	£109
Black		Q4-28861	£120	Natural Beige		Q4-28862	£120
Henley Blue		Q4-28859	£120	Tuscan Red		Q4-28863	£120
Boston Green		Q4-28860	£120	Dove Grey		Q4-28865	£120
Satin White		Q4-28858	£120	Tower Grey		Q4-28864	£120
Matt Soft Black		Q4-28849	£90	Matt Cashmere		Q4-28885	£90

Dimensions:

H820 x W220mm

*Reduced - while stocks last

We recommend:

Our new Synergy Basin Mono tap comes in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. See page 372



ZANETI® CLASSIC

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Satin White



Dove Grey



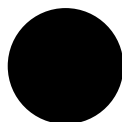
Tower Grey



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Black



Natural Beige



Tuscan Red



Shaker



Plain



Zaneti Classic, Henley Blue



Zaneti Classic, Tower Grey



Zaneti Classic, Tuscan Red



Zanetti Classic, Boston Green



TUSCAN RED



The chestnut undertones of Tuscan Red bring it right to the forefront of today's colour palette.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Natural Oak	Oak	Tuscan Red	Hex



NATURAL BEIGE



Natural Beige is a warm, soft neutral with a more organic feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Natural Beige

Handle



Antique Brass



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Henley Blue	Hex



BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Lussolite

Carcass



White

Door finish



Boston
Green

Handle



Regent
Knob



BLACK



Matt Black really is super-matt, creating a strikingly flat effect.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Black	Hex



TOWER GREY



Exclusive to our fitted Classic range, dark Tower Grey is the twist that brings traditional Shaker styling bang up to date.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Natural Oak

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Tower Grey

Handle



Traditional Strap



DOVE GREY



Dove Grey is a gorgeous stormcloud colour which is perfectly suited to our Shaker-style doors.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Oak	Dove Grey	Traditional Cup



SATIN WHITE



The ultimate in smooth, soft white, Matt Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Lussolite	Grey	Satin White	Hex

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£329
Grey		Q4-28201	£329
Oak		Q4-28120	£329

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£190
Henley Blue		Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£190
Boston Green		Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£190
Satin White		-	Q4-28721	£190
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28683	£190
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28668	£190
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28722	£190
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28723	£190

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£349
Grey		Q4-28204	£349
Oak		Q4-28121	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£227
Satin White		-	Q4-28724	£227
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28684	£227
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28669	£227
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28725	£227
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28726	£227

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£359
Grey		Q4-28208	£359
Oak		Q4-28122	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£216
Henley Blue		Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£216
Boston Green		Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£216
Satin White		-	Q4-28715	£216
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28681	£216
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28666	£216
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28716	£216
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28717	£216

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£369
Grey		Q4-28211	£369
Oak		Q4-28123	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£227
Satin White		-	Q4-28718	£227
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28682	£227
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28667	£227
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28719	£227
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28720	£227



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£499
Grey		Q4-28053	£499
Oak		Q4-28054	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28877	£227
Henley Blue		Q4-28875	£227
Boston Green		Q4-28876	£227
Satin White		Q4-28874	£227
Natural Beige		Q4-28878	£227
Tuscan Red		Q4-28879	£227
Dove Grey		Q4-28880	£227
Tower Grey		Q4-28881	£227



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£398
Grey		Q4-28488	£398
Oak		Q4-28127	£398

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£129
Henley Blue		Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£129
Boston Green		Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£129
Satin White		-	Q4-28727	£129
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28685	£129
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28670	£129
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28728	£129
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28729	£129



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28218	£326
Grey		Q4-28219	£326
Oak		Q4-28220	£326

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28866	£89
Henley Blue		Q4-28867	£89
Boston Green		Q4-28868	£89
Satin White		Q4-28865	£89
Natural Beige		Q4-28869	£89
Tuscan Red		Q4-28870	£89
Dove Grey		Q4-28871	£89
Tower Grey		Q4-28872	£89



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£333
Grey		Q4-28223	£333
Oak		Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28181	£338
Grey		Q4-28182	£338
Oak		Q4-28183	£338

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£100
Henley Blue		Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£100
Boston Green		Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£100
Satin White		-	Q4-28754	£100
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28687	£100
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28672	£100
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28755	£100
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28756	£100

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£369
Grey		Q4-28215	£369
Oak		Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

2 doors required for this unit

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£285
Grey		Q4-28586	£285
Oak		Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28209	£399
Oak		Q4-28213	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS - DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH		T&G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28784	£134
Henley Blue		Q4-28785	£134
Boston Green		Q4-28786	£134
Satin White		Q4-28781	£134
Natural Beige		Q4-28787	£134
Tuscan Red		Q4-28788	£134
Dove Grey		Q4-28782	£134
Tower Grey		Q4-28783	£134



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£399
Oak		Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£160
Henley Blue		Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£160
Boston Green		Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£160
Satin White		-	Q4-28709	£160
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679	£160
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664	£160
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710	£160
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711	£160

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£449
Grey		Q4-28231	£449
Oak		Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£252
Henley Blue		Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£252
Boston Green		Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£252
Satin White		-	Q4-28709/00	£252
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28679/76	£252
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28664/61	£253
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28710/01	£252
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28711/02	£252



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£335
Grey		Q4-28198	£335
Oak		Q4-28199	£335

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£79
Henley Blue		Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£79
Boston Green		Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£79
Satin White		-	Q4-28776	£79
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28689	£79
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28675	£79
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28777	£79
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28778	£79
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black		Q4-28588		£25



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£265
Grey		Q4-28239	£265
Oak		Q4-28128	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

600 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28241	£299
Grey		Q4-28242	£299
Oak		Q4-28129	£299

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£92

2 doors required for this unit

MIRROR



Dimensions:
H800 x W600mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Black		Q4-28695	£258
Henley Blue		Q4-28696	£258
Boston Green		Q4-28697	£258
Satin White		Q4-28692	£258
Natural Beige		Q4-28699	£258
Oak		Q4-28774	£258
Tuscan Red		Q4-28698	£258
Dove Grey		Q4-28693	£258
Tower Grey		Q4-28694	£258

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£122
Henley Blue		Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£122
Boston Green		Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£122
Satin White		-	Q4-28703	£122
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28677	£122
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28662	£122
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28704	£122
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28705	£122

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£283
Henley Blue		Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£283
Boston Green		Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£283
Satin White		-	Q4-28706	£283
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28678	£283
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28663	£283
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28707	£283
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28708	£283

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£102
Henley Blue		Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£102
Boston Green		Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£102
Satin White		-	Q4-28758	£102
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28688	£102
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28674	£102
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28759	£102
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28760	£102

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28637	Q4-28654	£399
Henley Blue		Q4-28625	Q4-28753	£399
Boston Green		Q4-28608	Q4-28772	£399
Satin White		-	Q4-28730	£399
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28686	£399
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28671	£399
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28731	£399
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28732	£399

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black		Q4-28641	£199
Henley Blue		Q4-28614	£199
Boston Green		Q4-28612	£199
Satin White		Q4-28613	£199
Natural Beige		Q4-28690	£199
Tuscan Red		Q4-28691	£199
Dove Grey		Q4-28616	£199
Tower Grey		Q4-28615	£199

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Black		Q4-28642	£164
Henley Blue		Q4-28737	£164
Boston Green		Q4-28766	£164
Satin White		Q4-28712	£164
Natural Beige		Q4-28680	£164
Tuscan Red		Q4-28665	£164
Dove Grey		Q4-28713	£164
Tower Grey		Q4-28714	£164
Natural Oak		Q4-28480	£120

ZANETI®

NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage



Fossil Grey



Shaker



Zaneti New England, Fossil Grey



Zaneti New England, Liberty Blue



Zaneti New England, Satin Sage






LIBERTY BLUE



Liberty Blue is a soft, chalky shade that creates a beautifully tranquil space. Team with white for a fresh feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Carrara Marble	Oak	Liberty Blue	New England



SATIN SAGE



Choose Satin Sage for a timeless, inviting look that pairs well with natural accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Carrara
Marble

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Satin Sage

Handle



New
England



FOSSIL GREY



Fossil Grey is the perfect choice for fans of neutrals, who still want to add plenty of personality to the space.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Carrara
Marble

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Fossil Grey

Handle



New
England



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£329
Grey		Q4-28201	£329
Oak		Q4-28120	£329

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28593	£190
Satin Sage		Q4-28594	£190
Liberty Blue		Q4-28595	£190

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£349
Grey		Q4-28204	£349
Oak		Q4-28121	£349

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28596	£227
Satin Sage		Q4-28597	£227
Liberty Blue		Q4-28598	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£359
Grey		Q4-28208	£359
Oak		Q4-28122	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28798	£216
Satin Sage		Q4-28799	£216
Liberty Blue		Q4-28589	£216

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£369
Grey		Q4-28211	£369
Oak		Q4-28123	£369

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28590	£227
Satin Sage		Q4-28591	£227
Liberty Blue		Q4-28592	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



NEW

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£499
Grey		Q4-28053	£499
Oak		Q4-28054	£499

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28882	£227
Satin Sage		Q4-28883	£227
Liberty Blue		Q4-28884	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£398
Grey		Q4-28488	£398
Oak		Q4-28127	£398

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28830	£129
Satin Sage		Q4-28831	£129
Liberty Blue		Q4-28832	£129

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28222	£333
Grey		Q4-28223	£333
Oak		Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28789	£92
Satin Sage		Q4-28790	£92
Liberty Blue		Q4-28791	£92



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£369
Grey		Q4-28215	£369
Oak		Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28789	£92
Satin Sage		Q4-28790	£92
Liberty Blue		Q4-28791	£92

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£285
Grey		Q4-28586	£285
Oak		Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£399
Oak		Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28792	£160
Satin Sage		Q4-28793	£160
Liberty Blue		Q4-28794	£160

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£449
Grey		Q4-28231	£449
Oak		Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28792/89	£252
Satin Sage		Q4-28793/90	£252
Liberty Blue		Q4-28794/91	£252



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£335
Grey		Q4-28198	£335
Oak		Q4-28199	£335

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm




FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28833	£79
Satin Sage		Q4-28834	£79
Liberty Blue		Q4-28835	£79
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black		Q4-28588	£25

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm




FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28842	£122
Satin Sage		Q4-28843	£122
Liberty Blue		Q4-28844	£122

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28845	£283
Satin Sage		Q4-28846	£283
Liberty Blue		Q4-28847	£283

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm




FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28836	£399
Satin Sage		Q4-28837	£399
Liberty Blue		Q4-28838	£399

700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28839	£199
Satin Sage		Q4-28840	£199
Liberty Blue		Q4-28841	£199

2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28795	£164
Satin Sage		Q4-28796	£164
Liberty Blue		Q4-28797	£164

ZANETI®

VANGUARD

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Choose from ten door finishes, two cabinet colours and a handleless concealed rail in four colours.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



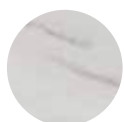
Matt Mid Grey



Carbon Grey



Ocean Blue



Levanto Marble



Natural Oak



Concrete

HANDLE OPTIONS



Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome



White



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss White



Zaneti Vanguard, Concrete



GLOSS MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Levanto Marble	Grey	Gloss Mid Grey	Chrome Inset



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Lussolite	White	Carbon Grey	Chrome Inset

ZANETTI® VANGUARD

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28501	£399
Grey		Q4-28502	£399

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28259	£168
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28261	£154
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28535	£154
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28149	£154
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28130	£154
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28742	£99
Concrete		Q4-28465	£154
Natural Oak		Q4-28466	£154
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28266	£198
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28557	£198

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28503	£420
Grey		Q4-28504	£420

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28269	£182
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28271	£162
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28534	£162
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28150	£162
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28131	£162
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28743	£109
Concrete		Q4-28467	£162
Natural Oak		Q4-28468	£162
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28276	£220
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28558	£220

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28518	£549
Grey		Q4-28528	£549

Dimensions:
H1930 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28561	£177
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28566	£151
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28565	£151
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28166	£151
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28147	£151
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28568	£99
Concrete		Q4-28562	£151
Natural Oak		Q4-28569	£151
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28563	£184
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28567	£184

*Reduced - while stocks last

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28505	£399
Grey		Q4-28506	£399

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS



FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28279	£195
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28281	£177
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28536	£177
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28151	£177
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28132	£177
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28740	£99
Concrete		Q4-28461	£177
Natural Oak		Q4-28462	£177
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28286	£230
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28540	£230

*Reduced - while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28507	£420
Grey		Q4-28508	£420

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS



FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28289	£203
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28291	£184
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28539	£184
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28152	£184
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28133	£184
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28741	£109
Concrete		Q4-28463	£184
Natural Oak		Q4-28464	£184
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28296	£242
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28541	£242

*Reduced - while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT




CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28499	£432
Grey		Q4-28500	£432

Dimensions:
H850 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28490	£115
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28493	£109
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28556	£109
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28164	£109
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28145	£109
White Levanto Marble*		Q4-28744	£79
Concrete		Q4-28492	£109
Natural Oak		Q4-28495	£109
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28496	£125
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28552	£125

*Reduced - while stocks last



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H850 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28509	£129
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28512	£122
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28559	£122
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28165	£122
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28146	£122
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28746	£89
Concrete	Q4-28511	£122
Natural Oak	Q4-28514	£122
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28515	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28560	£138

*Reduced - while stocks last

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1930 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28168	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28172	£170
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28171	£170
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28167	£170
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28148	£170
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28173	£154
Concrete	Q4-28174	£170
Natural Oak	Q4-28184	£170
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28170	£261
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28169	£261

*Reduced - while stocks last

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm





FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£129
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£120
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£120
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£120
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£120
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28745	£89
Concrete	Q4-28479	£120
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£120
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£138

*Reduced - while stocks last

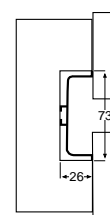


*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28522	2350	£89
	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28517	2350	£89
	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28520	2350	£89
	CODE	SIZE	RRP
	Q4-28516	2350	£109

Handle Trim

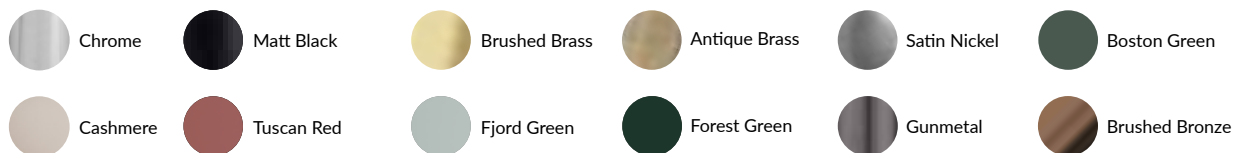
The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



HANDLES

ZANETI®

COLOUR GUIDE



VARO HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29432 160mm	Chrome	£19
Q4-29440 160mm	Antique Brass	£20
Q4-29434 160mm	Brushed Brass	£22
Q4-29433 160mm	Matt Black	£18



HEX BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29420 160mm	Chrome	£13
Q4-29422 160mm	Matt Black	£13
Q4-29424 160mm	Brushed Brass	£18



BOSS HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29400 192mm	Chrome	£18
Q4-29398 192mm	Matt Black	£18



T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28413 160mm	Chrome	£11
Q4-28412 96mm	Chrome	£10



SLIM SQUARE HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28415 160mm	Chrome	£22
Q4-28411 96mm	Chrome	£11



SLEEK PULL HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29785 150mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-29786 150mm	Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787 150mm	Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-29808 150mm	Boston Green	£20
Q4-29185 150mm	Cashmere	£20
Q4-29186 150mm	Tuscan Red	£20
Q4-29187 150mm	Fjord Green	£20
Q4-29188 150mm	Forest Green	£20



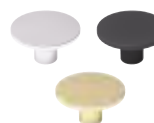
TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28104 96mm	Chrome	£11



KNURLE BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29383 160mm	Chrome	£21
Q4-29384 160mm	Matt Black	£21
Q4-29385 160mm	Brushed Brass	£21



ORLA MINI	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29501	Chrome	£22
Q4-29502	Matt Black	£20
Q4-29503	Brushed Brass	£24



ASPIRE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29594	Chrome	£7
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596	Brushed Brass	£10



SQUARE BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29438 160mm	Matt Black	£12
Q4-29439 160mm	Brushed Brass	£14



BLACK T-BAR HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28113 128mm	Matt Black	£22



GROOVE BAR	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29782 160mm	Chrome	£15
Q4-29783 160mm	Matt Black	£15
Q4-29784 160mm	Brushed Brass	£16



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28112 64mm	Chrome	£14
Q4-28110 64mm	Matt Black	£14
Q4-28111 64mm	Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-28103 64mm	Satin Nickel	£14



NEW ENGLAND KNOB	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28409 68mm	Chrome	£29
Q4-28410 68mm	Matt Black	£29
Q4-28414 68mm	Brushed Brass	£29



REGENT HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	Brushed Nickel	£29
Q4-29390	32mm	Matte Black	£29
Q4-29391	32mm	Polished Brass	£29
Q4-29593	32mm	Antique Brass	£29



Regent Handle



REGENT T-BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28066	50mm	Brushed Nickel	£19
Q4-28067	50mm	Matte Black	£19
Q4-28068	50mm	Polished Brass	£19



FINA		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Brushed Nickel	£19
Q4-29976	160mm	Antique Brass	£19
Q4-29975	320mm	Brushed Nickel	£29
Q4-29977	320mm	Antique Brass	£29



Regent T-bar Handle



Knurle Bar Handle

BASINS & TOILETS

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FITTED

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy-clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.



Lussolite – Fitted Furniture

(Only compatible with 600 basin units)



Urban Right Hand



Mode Left Hand



Compact Left Hand



URBAN		RRP
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£12

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.

In-Line Basins



SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£310
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£389
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

Ceramic Semi-Recessed Basins



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£160
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£41



Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£41



Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline fitted furniture
- Right-hand tap hole
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

BACK TO WALL PANS



RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



NEW

RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



Technical Information

- Rimless design

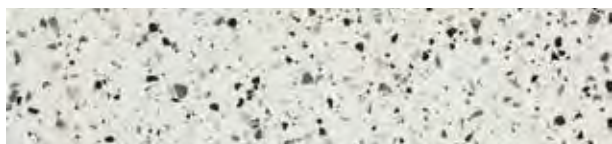
LUSSOLITE® WORKTOP FOR FITTED



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - SOLID WHITE			RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225	12mm Solid White Top	£289
Q4-17110	1520x340	12mm Solid White Top	£389
Q4-17112	1820x340	12mm Solid White Top	£429



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - CARARRA MARBLE			RRP
Q4-17117	1520x225	12mm Cararra Marble Top	£299
Q4-17118	1520x340	12mm Cararra Marble Top	£449
Q4-17119	1820x340	12mm Cararra Marble Top	£549



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - TERRAZZO			RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£589
Q4-17121	1820x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£599

Combining powdered 500 million year-old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of worktop and basin, but are also super strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.

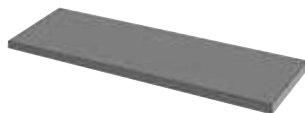
Lussolite worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous. It's a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof and it's anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive. It is also tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and clean, and only requires minimum maintenance.



500 MILLION
YEARS OLD



1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP









FEATURES:

Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:

H22 x W1520 x D340mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28800	£174
Levanto Marble		Q4-28801	£186
Jura Slate		Q4-28802	£186
Soft Black		Q4-28822	£186
Chicago Concrete		Q4-28803	£186
Natural Oak		Q4-28804	£225

2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP









FEATURES:

Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:

H22 x W2000 x D340mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28807	£225
Levanto Marble		Q4-28808	£245
Jura Slate		Q4-28809	£245
Soft Black		Q4-28823	£245
Chicago Concrete		Q4-28810	£245
Natural Oak		Q4-28811	£325

1520X225 LAMINATE WORKTOP









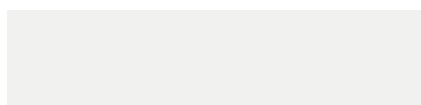
FEATURES:

Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:

H22 x W1520 x D225mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28814	£124
Levanto Marble		Q4-28815	£137
Jura Slate		Q4-28817	£137
Soft Black		Q4-28821	£137
Chicago Concrete		Q4-28816	£137
Natural Oak		Q4-28818	£161



White Gloss



Soft Black



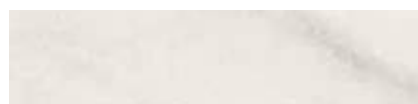
Jura Slate



Chicago Concrete



Natural Oak



Levanto Marble

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 210-249

SANITARYWARE	210
Suites	212
WCs	223
Bidets	239
Individual Basins	241
Frames and Cisterns	248







FROM £260



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£16

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Rimless

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H775 W375 D600		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£194
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Comes with chrome fixings

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£242
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

H400 W365 D490		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

FROM £368



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£16

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£173



H142 W560 D410		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£160



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£188
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£252
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

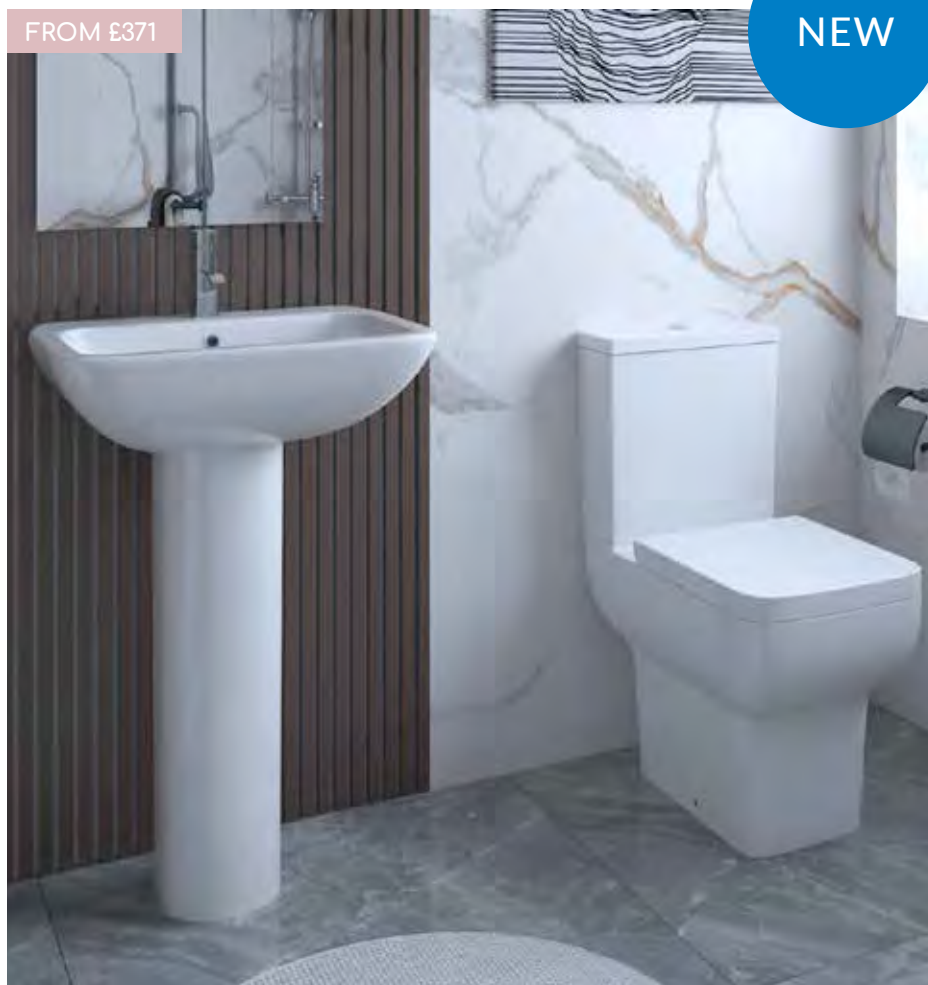
H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

H409 W364 D494		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Comes with chrome fixings

FROM £371

NEW



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£16

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

RIMLESS



RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£188
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79

H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£105
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£51

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option

FROM £408

NEW



SANITARYWARE

An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£189



H415 W380 D535		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£205
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£104



H795 W518 D710		RRP
Q4-06434	Close Coupled Pan	£219
Q4-06435	Cistern	£147
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£104



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06438	600 1TH Basin	£147
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£74



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06447	600 2TH Basin	£142
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£74



SIGNATURE

FROM £476

NEW



*Our Signature WC comes in three styles:
open back, flush fit and back to wall.*

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H840 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06449 Open Back Pan	£278
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£82

H830 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£294
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£82

H420 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£82

H365 W360 D517	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£82



This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces but leaving a lasting impact.
The slight curved shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



H830 W365 D625	RRP
Q4-12162 Std. WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

H830 W365 D625	RRP
Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

H425 W360 D550	RRP
Q4-12160 Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

H425 W360 D550	RRP
Q4-12158 Back To Wall Bidet	£242



H325 W360 D550	RRP
Q4-12216 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

H830 W550 D450	RRP
Q4-12164 550 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12214 Semi Pedestal	£105
Q4-12163 Full Pedestal	£76

W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12165 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£204

Minimum furniture depth 270mm

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Flush Fit WC option available



A contemporary, sleek and space-saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style of bathroom.



H760 W360 D620	RRP
Q4-12435 Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81



H770 W360 D730	RRP
Q4-12436 Corner Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81



H410 W360 D500	RRP
Q4-12220 Back To Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H820 W450 D475	RRP
Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH	£98
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal	£65



H820 W520 D430 /W450 D370	RRP
Q4-12223 520 Basin 1TH	£87
Q4-12222 450 Basin 1TH	£87
Q4-12237 (520) Semi Pedestal	£87
Q4-12221 (Both) Full Pedestal	£65



W520 D430	RRP
Q4-12224 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£160

We Recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Tap range, see from page 374.



Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Corner basin and WC option, for those slightly smaller spaces

RAK CERAMICS SERIES 600



SANITARYWARE

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high-quality ceramic.



H775 W365 D595	RRP
Q4-12200 Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£165
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109



H400 W350 D500	RRP
Q4-12108 Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H300 W350 D500	RRP
Q4-12215 Wall Hung Pan	£275
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109



W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12114 520 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12115 520 Basin 2TH	£109
Q4-12111 Semi Pedestal	£76



W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12114 520 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12115 520 Basin 2TH	£109
Q4-12110 Full Pedestal	£76



W400 D365	RRP
Q4-12112 400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£105
Q4-12113 400 Basin 2TH	£105
Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76



W420 D345	RRP
Q4-12116 420 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117 420 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£193



W520 D425	RRP
Q4-12199 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193

Minimum furniture depth 265mm

Minimum furniture depth 255mm

FROM £448



Compact is a contemporary, sleek design that will work well with any colour palette.

We offer a full range of items to complement cloakrooms, en-suites and family bathrooms.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Tall WC for comfort and ease



H765 W360 D615	RRP
Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

H815 W360 D625	RRP
Q4-12205 Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

H815 W360 D625	RRP
Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

RIMLESS



H450 W370 D510	RRP
Q4-12149 Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12154 Rimless Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

H400 W370 D510	RRP
Q4-12058 Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

W370 D520	RRP
Q4-12063 Wall Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120



W550 D410	RRP
Q4-12069 550 x 410 1TH	£113
Q4-12070 550 x 410 2TH	£113
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12064 Full Pedestal	£76

W460 D360	RRP
Q4-12067 460 x 360 1TH	£113
Q4-12068 460 x 360 2TH	£113
Q4-12066 Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12065 Full Pedestal	£76

W450 D215	RRP
Q4-12072 450 x 215 1TH (LH)	£95
Q4-12073 450 x 215 1TH (RH)	£95
Q4-12074 450 x 215 2TH	£95



W550 D415	RRP
Q4-12075 550 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076 550 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£220

W450 D360	RRP
Q4-12148 450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	£220

Minimum furniture depth 220mm

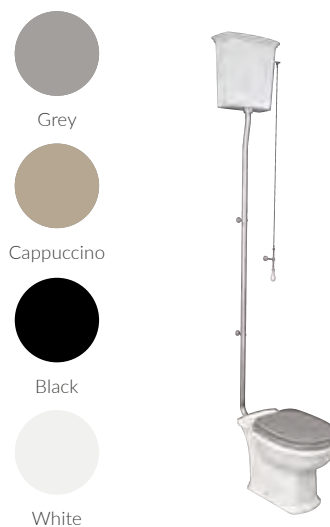
W315 D315	RRP
Q4-12071 Corner Basin 1TH	£119

Minimum furniture depth 262mm



Washington is elegant and timeless, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite ideal for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout your house.



W360 D580	RRP
Q4-12316 Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12318 High Level Lever Cistern	£285
Q4-12326 High Level Fittings & Pipe	£424
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580	RRP
Q4-12316 Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12317 Low Level Cistern	£248
Q4-12319 Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£160
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131

W360 D705	RRP
Q4-12309 Close Coupled Pan	£265
Q4-12310 Lever Cistern	£182
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131

W360 D560	RRP
Q4-12312 Wall Hung Pan	£292
Q4-12320 Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322 Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323 Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321 Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580	RRP
Q4-12311 Bidet	£208

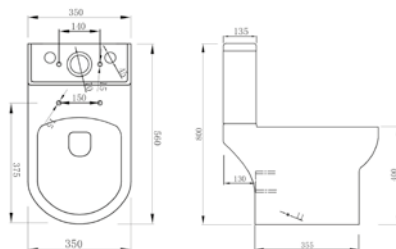
W560 D420	RRP
Q4-12314 560 Basin 1TH	£120
Q4-12315 Full Pedestal	£92

H880 W830 D580	RRP
Q4-12180 Basin With Ceramic Legs 1TH	£846

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK



NEW



RIMLESS

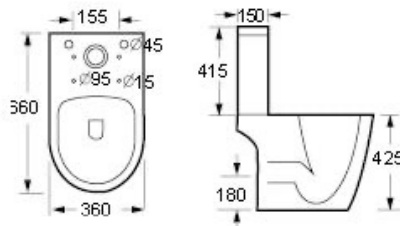
MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£152
Q4-06453	Cistern	£74
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£47

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



NEW



RIMLESS

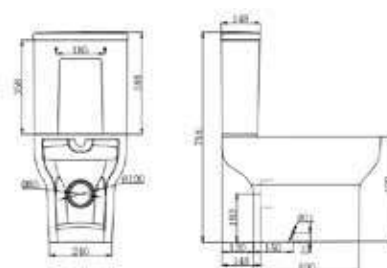
SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£278
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



NEW

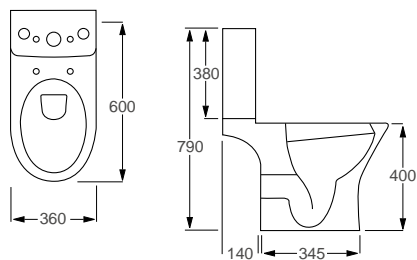


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£188
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

- Rimless design

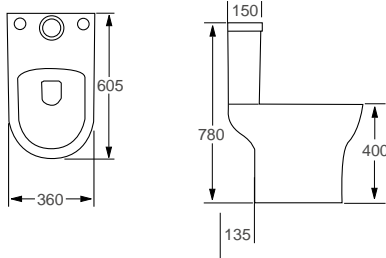


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12255 Open Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

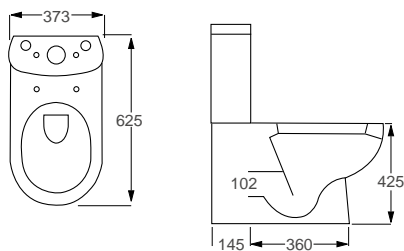



MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

ICON	RRP
Q4-06408 Std. WC Pan	£188
Q4-06409 Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

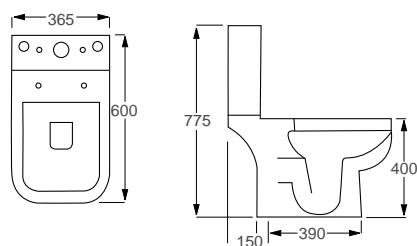


RAK
CERAMICS

KALA	RRP
Q4-12162 Std. WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159 Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

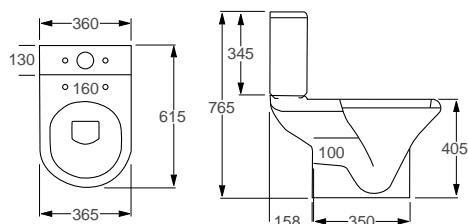


RAK
CERAMICS

SERIES 600	RRP
Q4-12200 Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201 Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left



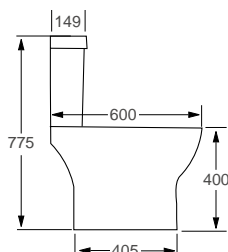
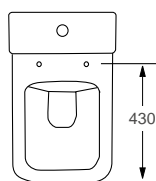
RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT	RRP
Q4-12202 Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203 Top Flush Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK

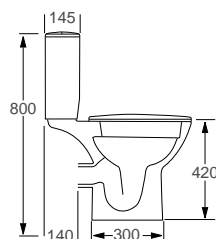
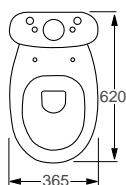


RIMLESS

OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06402 Std. WC Pan	£194
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left



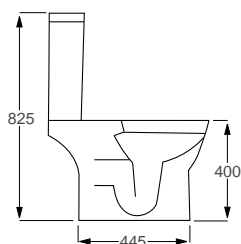
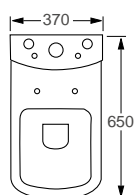
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

MORNING	RRP
Q4-12273 Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274 Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

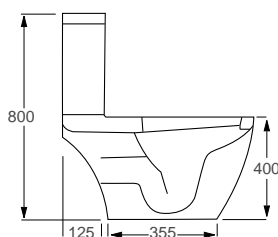
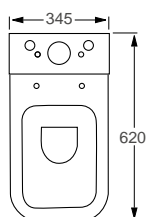


RAK
CERAMICS

SUMMIT	RRP
Q4-12212 Std. WC Pan	£303
Q4-12213 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£160
Q4-12137 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

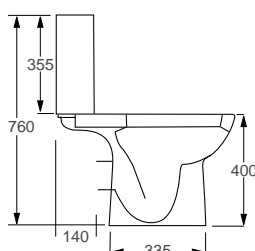
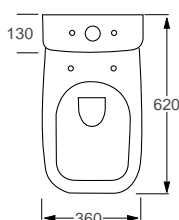


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN	RRP
Q4-12210 Std. WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



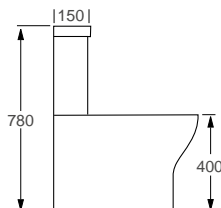
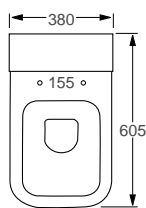
RAK
CERAMICS

ORIGIN 62	RRP
Q4-12435 WC Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

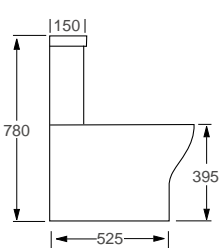
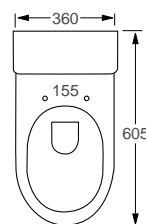
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT



OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£242
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

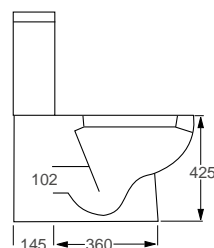
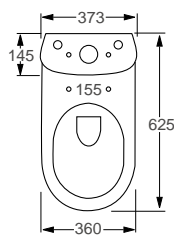
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



ICON	RRP
Q4-06411 Flush Fit WC Pan	£252
Q4-06409 Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

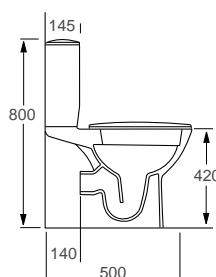
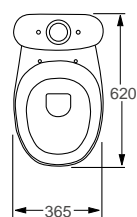
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



KALA	RRP
Q4-12161 Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

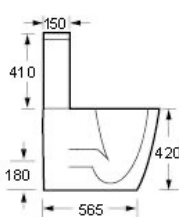
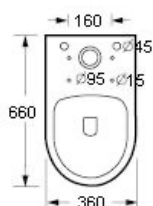
- Soft-close seat
- Short projection



MORNING	RRP
Q4-12275 Flush Fit WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274 Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

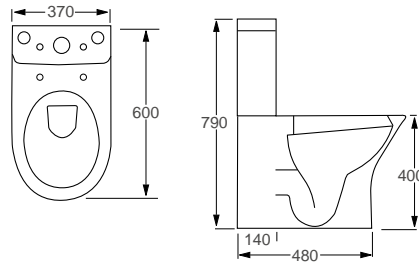
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£294
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

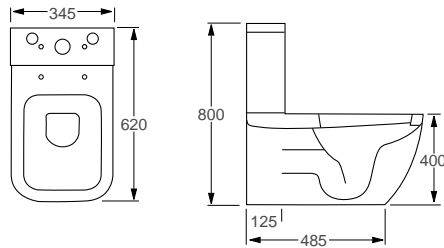


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC

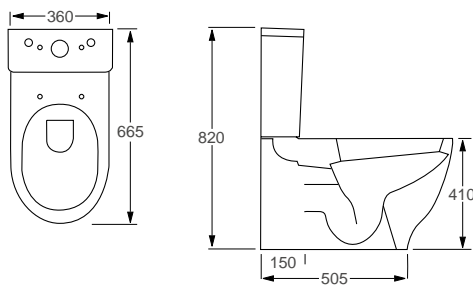


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Short projection

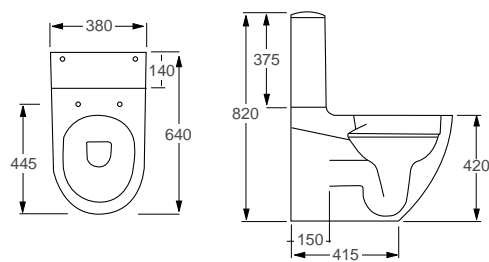


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£392
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£209
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

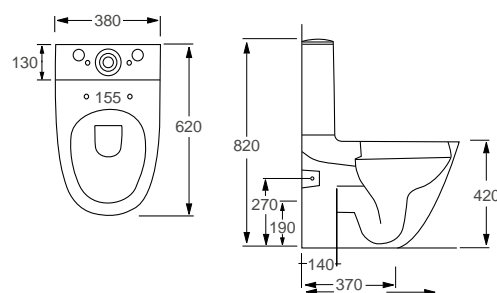


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£429
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£466
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

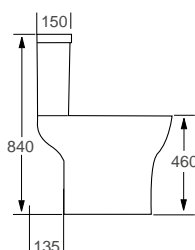
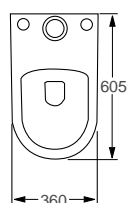
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



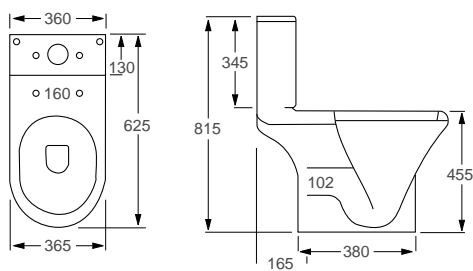
RAK Ceramics, Resort



ICON	RRP
Q4-06412 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06409 Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

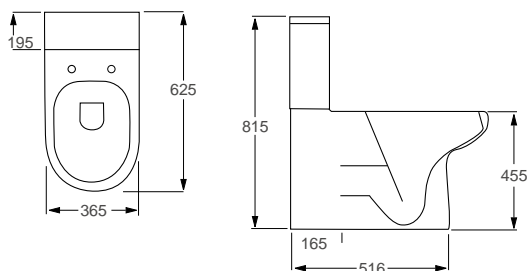


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT OPEN BACK	RRP
Q4-12206 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Tall WC
- Short projection

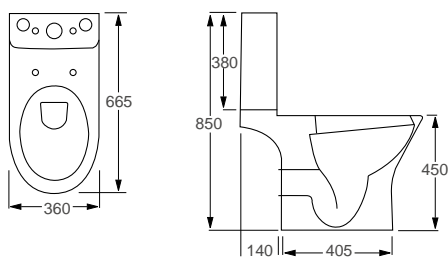


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT CLOSED BACK	RRP
Q4-12205 Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203 Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Tall WC
- Short projection

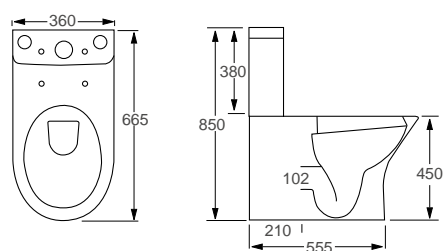


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT OPEN BACK	RRP
Q4-12253 Tall Open Back Rimless Pan	£452
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC

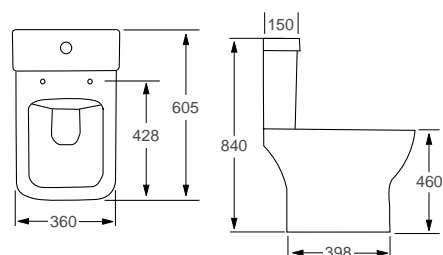


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT CLOSED BACK	RRP
Q4-12254 Tall Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£452
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC




MAISON BANOS®
RIMLESS

OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06405 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

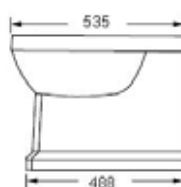
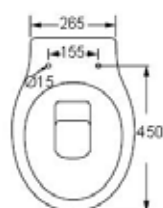
FROM £266



Maison Banos, Outline with Slim Soft Close Seat



NEW



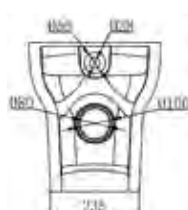
WINDSOR	RRP
Q4-06436 Back To Wall Pan	£205
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-06448 Soft Close Seat	£104

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design



NEW

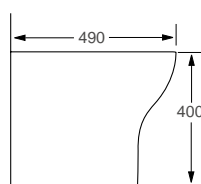
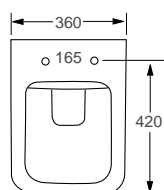


RIMLESS

SPACE	RRP
Q4-06427 Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Rimless design

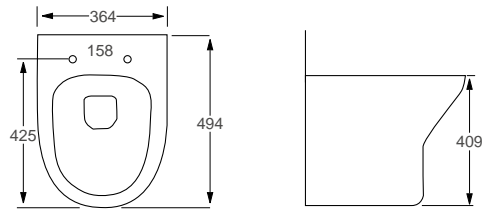


RIMLESS

OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06400 Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

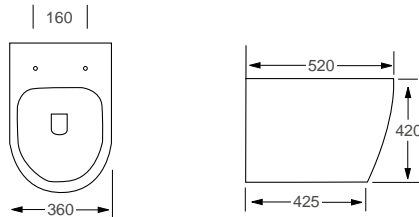
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



ICON	RRP
Q4-06406 Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

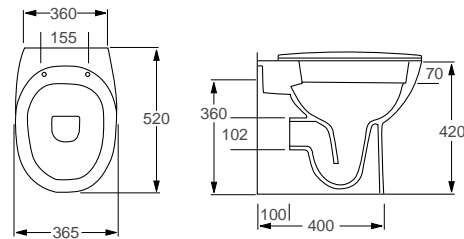
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

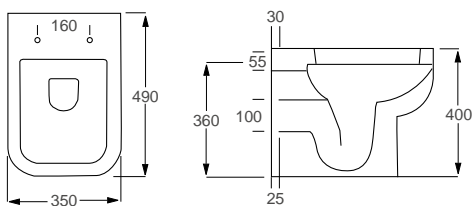
- Soft-close seat



MORNING	RRP
Q4-12276 Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

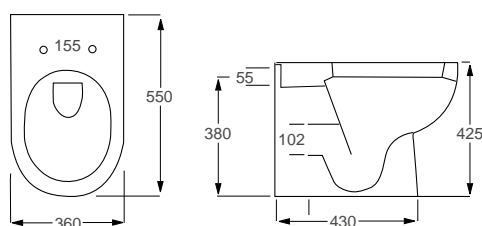
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC



SERIES 600	RRP
Q4-12108 Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

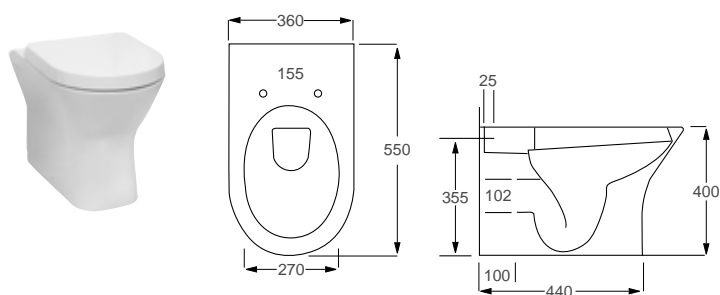


KALA	RRP
Q4-12160 Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

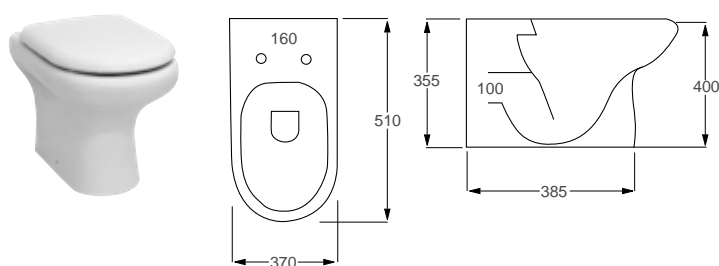


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12257 Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC

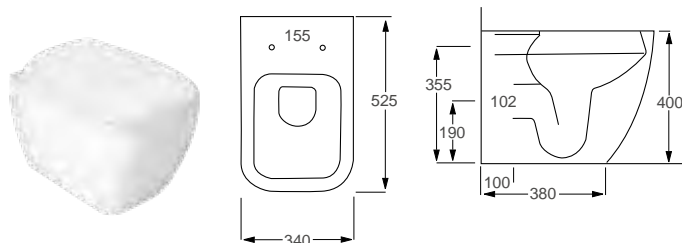


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT	RRP
Q4-12058 Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

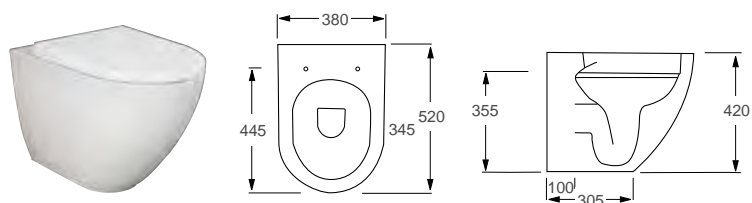


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN	RRP
Q4-12087 Back To Wall Pan	£348
Q4-12130 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

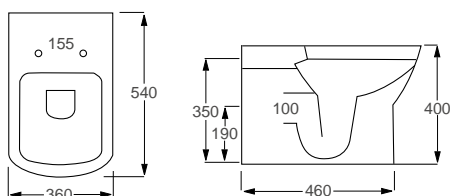


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES	RRP
Q4-12340 Back To Wall Pan	£341
Q4-12342 Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

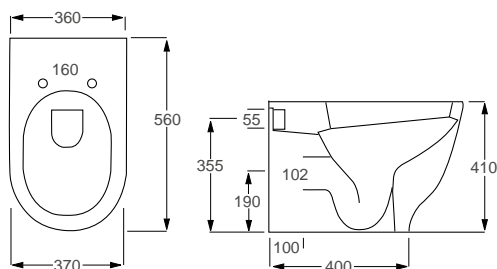


RAK
CERAMICS

SUMMIT	RRP
Q4-12118 Back To Wall Pan	£319
Q4-12137 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

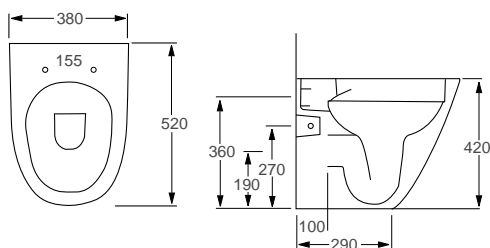


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON	RRP
Q4-12228 Back To Wall Pan	£363
Q4-12236 Soft Close Seat	£164
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

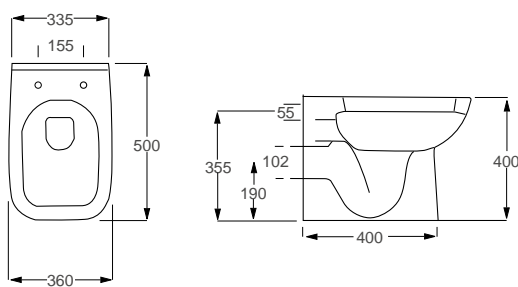


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12302 Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305 Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- No lateral holes
- Hidden fixation system

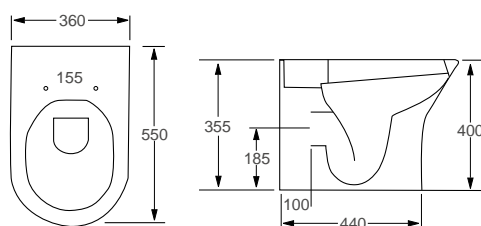


RAK
CERAMICS





ORIGIN 62	RRP
Q4-12220 Back To Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-12239 Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection



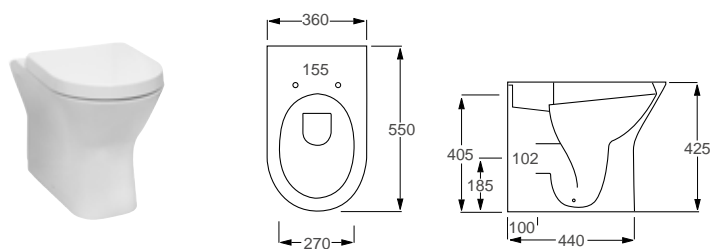
RAK
CERAMICS

FEELING GREY/BLACK	RRP
Q4-12349 Back To Wall Rimless Pan 	£554
Q4-12353 Soft Close Seat 	£160
Q4-12350 Back To Wall Rimless Pan 	£554
Q4-12354 Soft Close Seat 	£160
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC

BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH



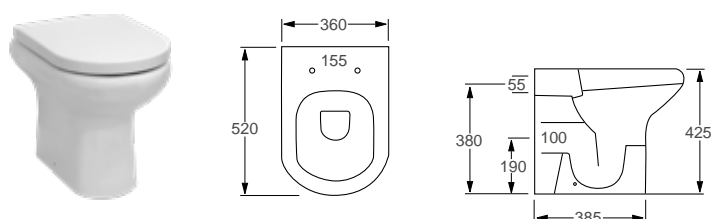
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

RESORT HIGH	RRP
Q4-12293 Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£359
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC



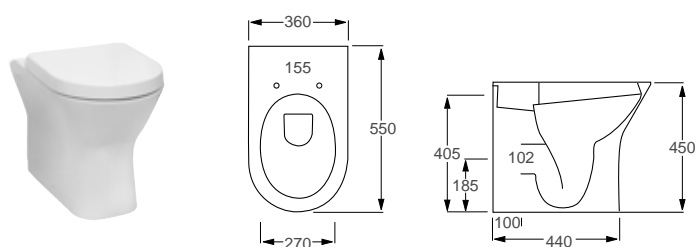
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

COMPACT HIGH	RRP
Q4-12149 Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£254
Q4-12154 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC



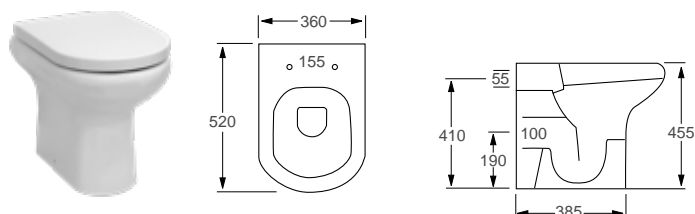
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

RESORT EXTRA HIGH	RRP
Q4-12272 Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£429
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC



RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

COMPACT EXTRA HIGH	RRP
Q4-12151 Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£242
Q4-12154 Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC

We recommend:

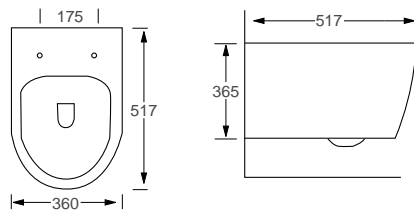
The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



WALL HUNG TOILETS



Maison Banos, Signature

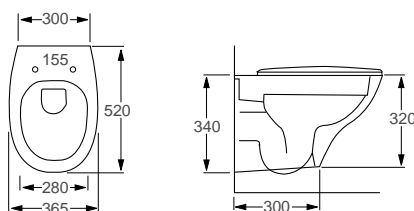


RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



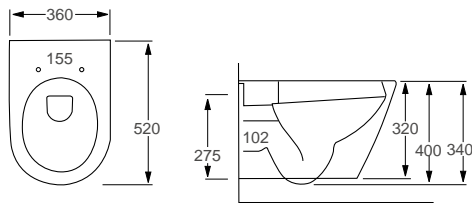
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

MORNING		RRP
Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

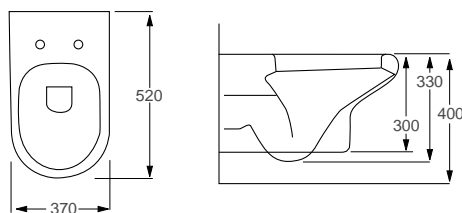


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12258 Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£293
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

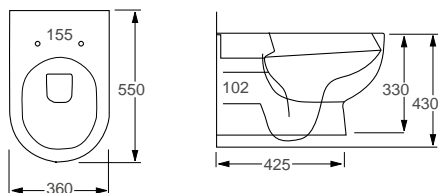


RAK
CERAMICS

COMPACT	RRP
Q4-12063 Wall Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system

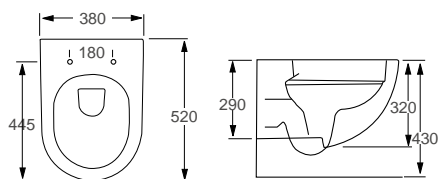


RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

KALA	RRP
Q4-12216 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



RAK
CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES	RRP
Q4-12341 Wall Hung Pan	£341
Q4-12342 Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

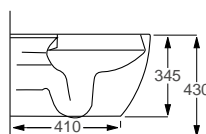
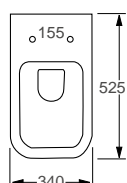
- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



WALL HUNG TOILETS

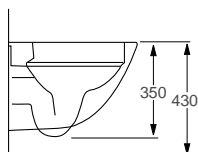
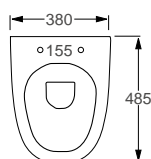


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN	RRP
Q4-12090 Wall Hung Pan	£348
Q4-12130 Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system



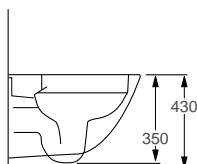
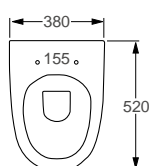
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12301 Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£396
Q4-12305 Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Hidden fixings
- Requires frame system



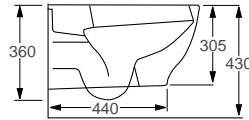
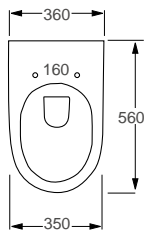
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12300 Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305 Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Hidden fixings
- Requires frame system

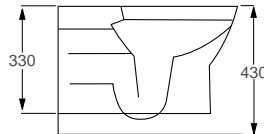
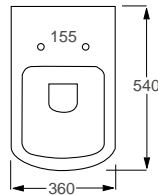


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system



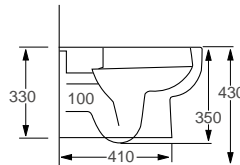
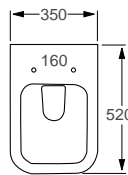
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£352
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



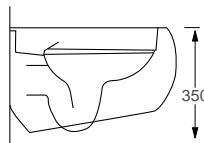
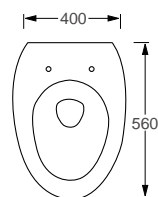
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



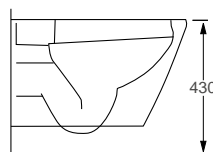
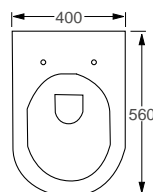
RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

CLOUD MATT/GLOSS		RRP
Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£899
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£299
Q4-12329	Gloss Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£873
Q4-12328	Gloss Soft Close Seat	£296

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left



RAK
CERAMICS

RIMLESS

FEELING GREY/BLACK		RRP
Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	£554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	£160
Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	£554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	£160

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

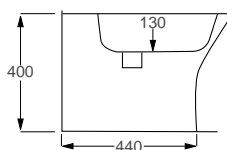
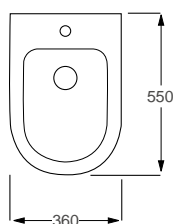
BIDETS

FROM £363



RAK Ceramics, Moon Bidet and WC

SANITARYWARE

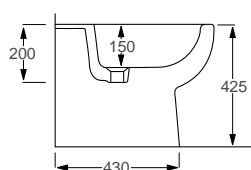
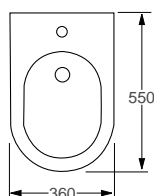


RAK
CERAMICS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12259 Back To Wall Bidet	£263

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted

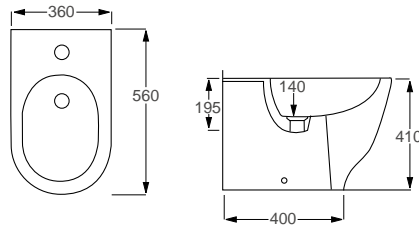


RAK
CERAMICS

KALA	RRP
Q4-12158 Back To Wall Bidet	£242

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted

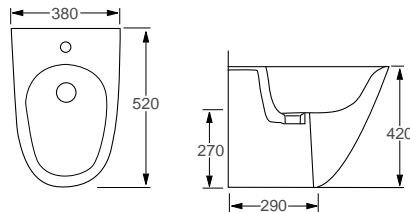


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON	RRP
Q4-12230 Back To Wall Bidet	£369

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted

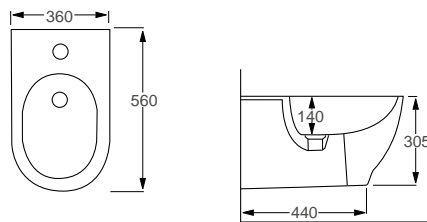


RAK
CERAMICS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12304 Back To Wall Bidet	£418

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted

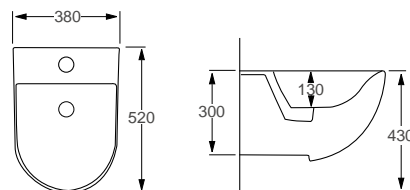


RAK
CERAMICS

MOON	RRP
Q4-12233 Wall Hung Bidet	£363

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted

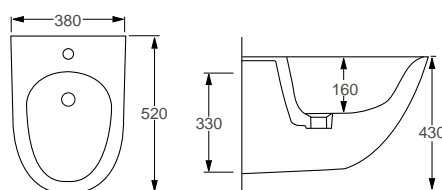


RAK
CERAMICS

DES	RRP
Q4-12344 Wall Hung Bidet	£341

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted



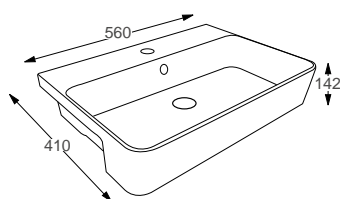
RAK
CERAMICS

SENSATION	RRP
Q4-12303 Wall Hung Bidet	£418

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted

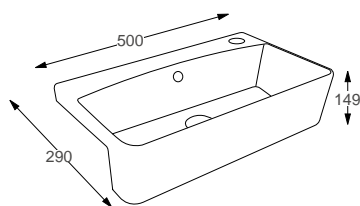
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



ICON	RRP
Q4-06413 Semi-Recessed Basin	£160
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

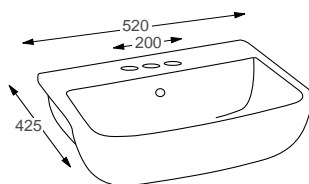
- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON	RRP
Q4-06422 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£173
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

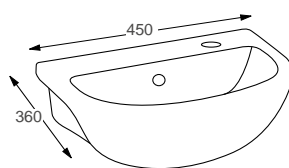
- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



SERIES 600	RRP
Q4-12199 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

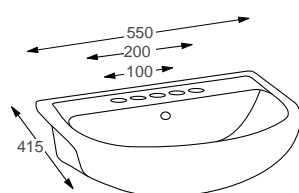
- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth: 265mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



COMPACT	RRP
Q4-12148 450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	£220
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

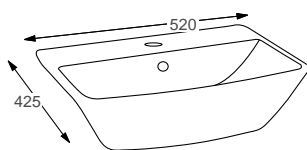
- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



COMPACT	RRP
Q4-12075 550 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076 550 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£220
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 550 x 415 x 195
- Minimum furniture depth: 262mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

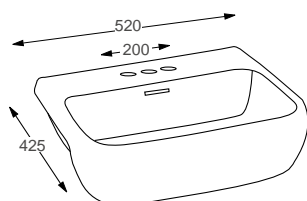


RAK
CERAMICS

SUMMIT	RRP
Q4-12150 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£226
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 140
- Minimum depth: 270mm
- One tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

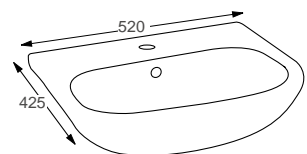


RAK
CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN	RRP
Q4-12096 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£259
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth: 275mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

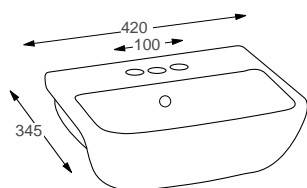


RAK
CERAMICS

KALA	RRP
Q4-12165 520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£204
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Minimum furniture depth: 270mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



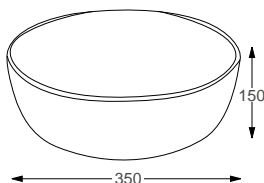
RAK
CERAMICS

SERIES 600	RRP
Q4-12116 420 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117 420 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£193
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 345 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth: 255mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS



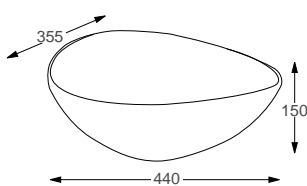
ZANETTI®

ASPECT ROUND	RRP
Q4-29031 Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

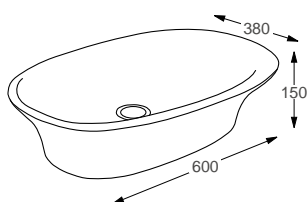
ZANETTI®



ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

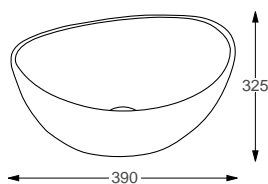


RAK CERAMICS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12308	600 Sit On Basin	£274
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 600 x 380 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

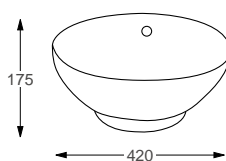


RAK CERAMICS

SHELL		RRP
Q4-12289	390 Sit On Basin	£143
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 390 x 325
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

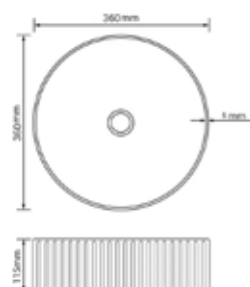


Linea™

PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£258
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



MAISON BANOS

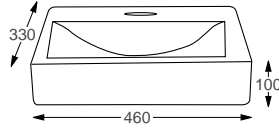
GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON & WALL HUNG BASINS

Linea™

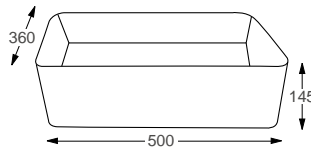


NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	460 Sit On Basin	£242
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK
CERAMICS

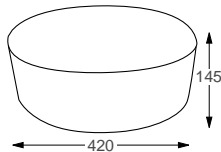


MOON SQUARE		RRP
Q4-12271	500 Sit On Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 360 x 145
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK
CERAMICS

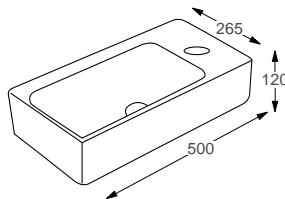


MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-12270	420 Sit On Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 145
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

Linea™

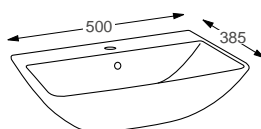


EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£166
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK
CERAMICS

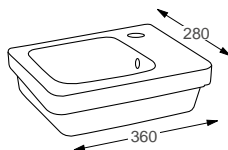


SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£164
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£153
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£76
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 385 or 400 x 310
- One tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

WALL HUNG BASINS

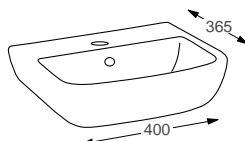


RAK
CERAMICS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12266 360 Slimline 1TH Basin (RH)	£109
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 360 x 280
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

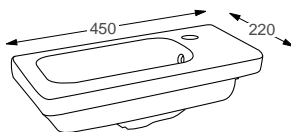


RAK
CERAMICS

SERIES 600	RRP
Q4-12112 400 1TH Basin	£105
Q4-12113 400 2TH Basin	£105
Q4-12065 Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 400 x 365
- One and two tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

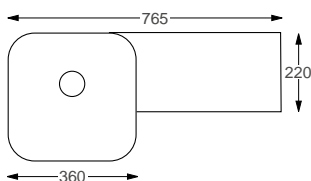


RAK
CERAMICS

RESORT	RRP
Q4-12267 450 Slimline Basin	£120
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 450 x 220
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

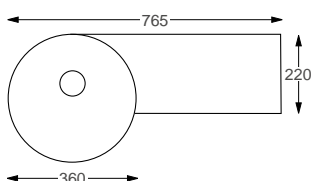


RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT SQUARE	RRP
Q4-12357 RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12358 LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- One tap hole
- Wall hung only



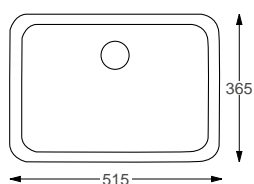
RAK
CERAMICS

PETIT ROUND	RRP
Q4-12355 RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12356 LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- One tap hole
- Wall hung only

INSET BASINS

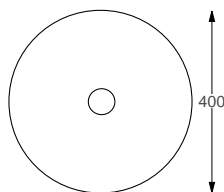
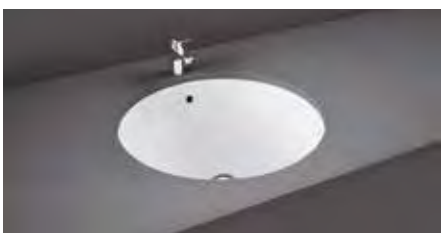


RAK
CERAMICS

CLEO	RRP
Q4-12297 Inset Basin	£210
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 515 x 365
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

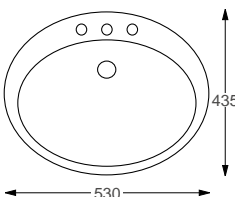


RAK
CERAMICS

EMMA	RRP
Q4-12296 Inset Basin	£131
Q4-12298 Emma Overflow Kit	£7
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 400 x 400
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

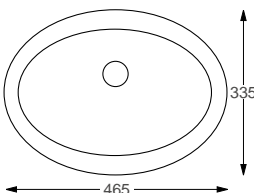


RAK
CERAMICS

JESSICA	RRP
Q4-12294 Inset Basin 1TH	£111
Q4-12295 Inset Basin 2TH	£111
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 530 x 435
- One and two tap hole
- Over counter/inset basin
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



RAK
CERAMICS

LILY	RRP
Q4-12299 Inset Basin	£118
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 465 x 335
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

We recommend:

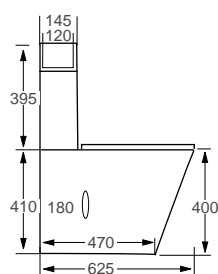
The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



2 IN 1 TOILET



SANITARYWARE



2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO		RRP
Q4-06418	2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£524

Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed



820 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£405

1000 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£425

1170 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£457

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 2mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 14-2mm
- Adjustable height legs: 2mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS



SQUARE FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16263 Chrome	£84
Q4-16265 Brushed Brass	£165
Q4-16264 Matt Black	£80

ROUND FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16266 Chrome	£77
Q4-16268 Brushed Brass	£165
Q4-16267 Matt Black	£77



SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16285 Matt Black	£40
Q4-16286 Brushed Brass	£59



SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16282 Chrome 157 x 88mm	£92
Q4-16284 Brushed Brass 157 x 88mm	£133
Q4-16283 Matt Black 157 x 88mm	£112

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£163
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£32
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£39
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£54

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£163
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£32
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£39
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£54

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£53
Q4-19135	Black Button	£53
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£53

Technical Information

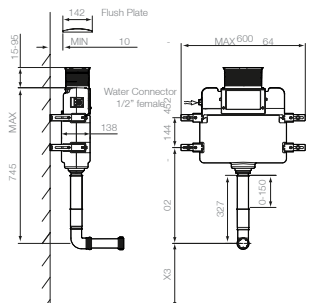
- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£230

Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 250-343

BATHS	250
Carron Bath Index	252
Carron Whirlpool Systems	256
Carron Baths	260
Maison Banos Baths	322





carron BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ Carron baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	293



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	290



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	261



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	268



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	321



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	261



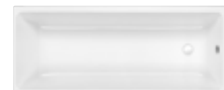
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	286



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	261



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	321



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	261



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	291



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	292



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	321

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	285

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	267

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	291

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	282

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	273

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	262

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	269

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	283

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	296

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	279

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	292

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	293

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	273

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	262

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	269

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	287

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Space Saver	1700 x 750	271

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	262

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	270

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	287

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	263

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	274

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	270

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	283

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	274

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	263

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	291

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	292

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	263

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	270

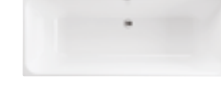
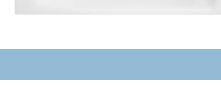
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	287

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	287

DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	294



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	276



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	276



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

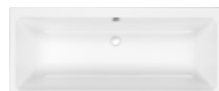
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	303



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	264



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	295



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	296



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	303



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	297



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	298



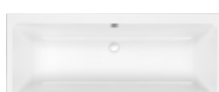
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	270



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	295



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	319



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	318



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	318



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	298



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	296



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	302



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	298



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	297



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	301



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	320



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	320



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	304



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	311



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	313



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	312



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	315



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	305



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	312



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	307



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	306



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	305



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	314



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	311



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	315



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	317



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	316



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	316



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	317



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	316



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	317



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	320



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	320



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	319



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	320





FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda
whirlpool system to a Carron bath

 **carronite**™

*Hand fitted to your specification in our factory,
adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your
Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.*

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 1		RRP
Q4-02900	6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1592

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2		RRP
Q4-02901	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1988

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3		RRP
Q4-02902	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2399

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 4		RRP
Q4-02903	6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1988

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 5		RRP
Q4-02904	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2399

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6		RRP
Q4-02905	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2792

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



CHROMOTHERAPY

RRP

Q4-02907 Chromotherapy Light £403



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



EXTRA FOOT JET

RRP

Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jet x 2 £202

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work?

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



1 THE FINISH: Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.

2 THE FRAME: Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.

3 THE BASEBOARD: Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



**30-YEAR
GUARANTEE**



**WARMER
FOR
LONGER**



**STRONG
AND
RIGID**

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda
whirlpool system
Visit page **256**

clenda
Whirlpool Baths



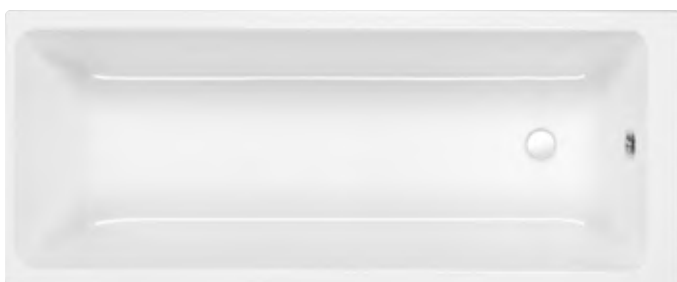
carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £433



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



carron5 ©carronite™



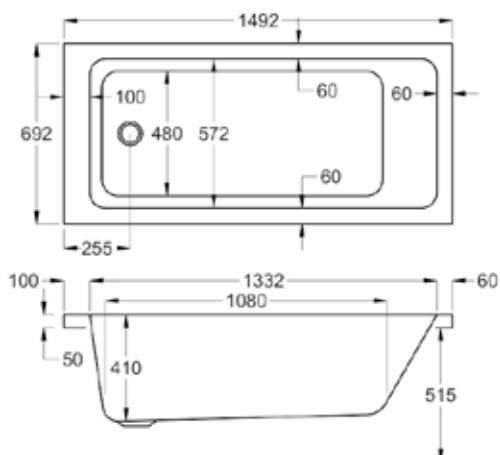
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1500

carron⁵

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

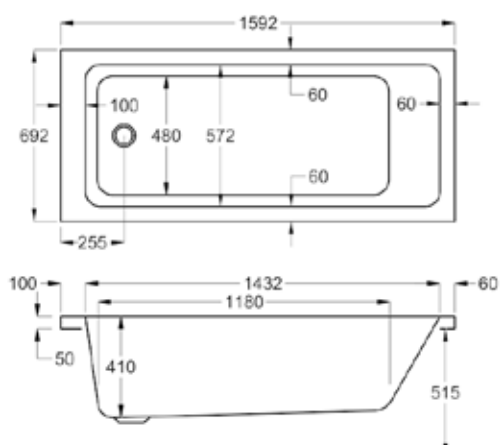
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1600

carron⁵

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

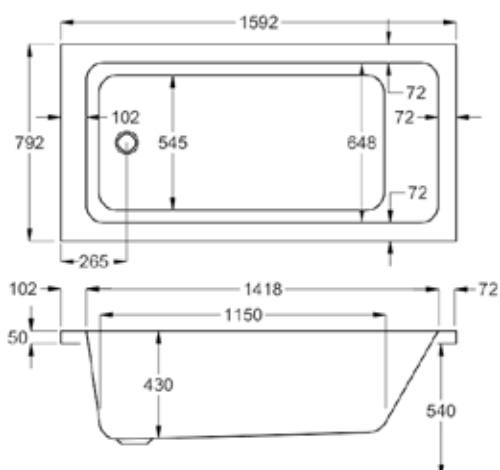
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1600

carron⁵

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

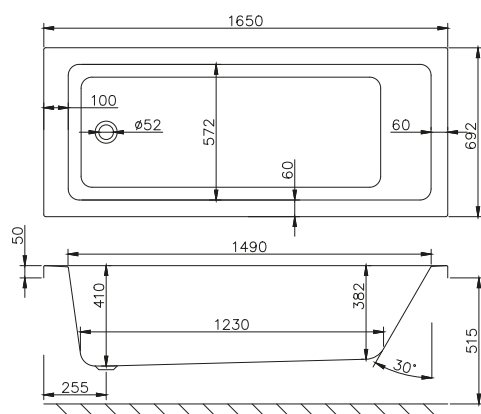
carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1650

carron⁵

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02633	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

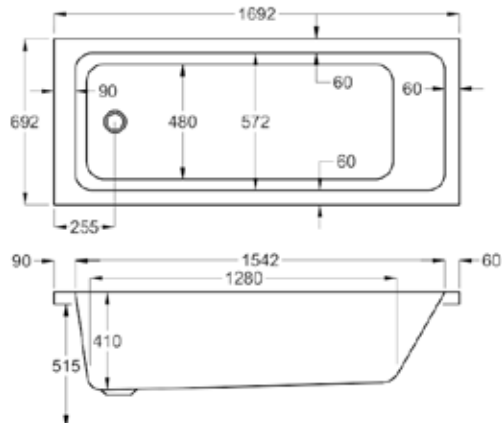
carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02634	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

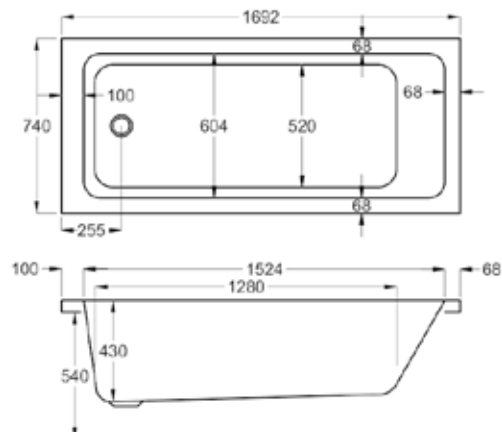
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700



carron⁵

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

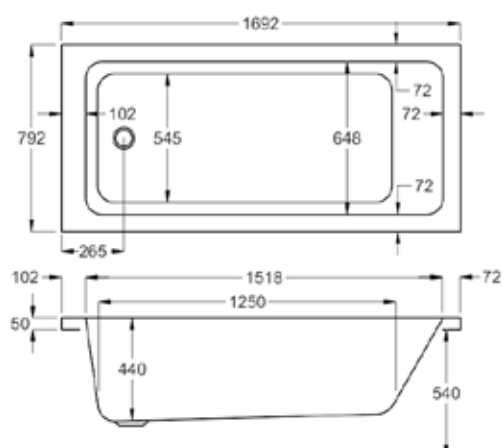
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£841
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1700



carron⁵

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



We recommend:

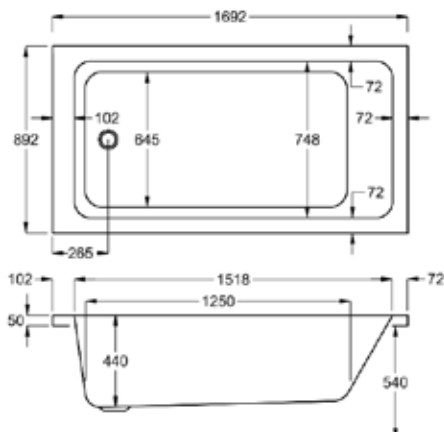
The Zaneti Aspect
Wall Hung Basin Unit,
see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700

**carron⁵**

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£790
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02293	£139

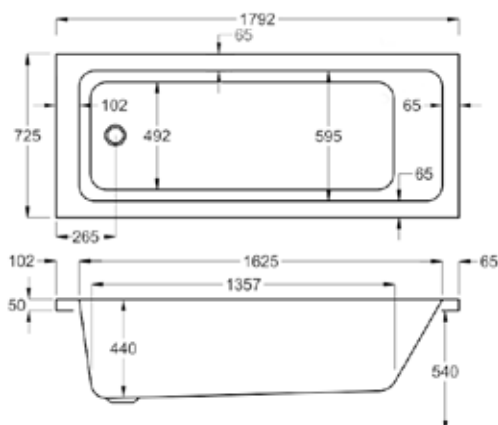
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1110
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02278	£181



1800

**carron⁵**

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£578
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

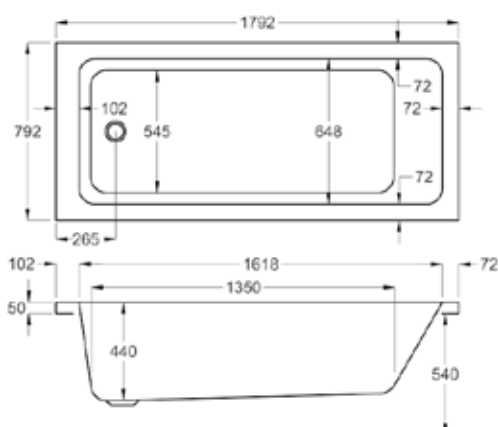
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02307	£165



1800

**carron⁵**

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 88.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

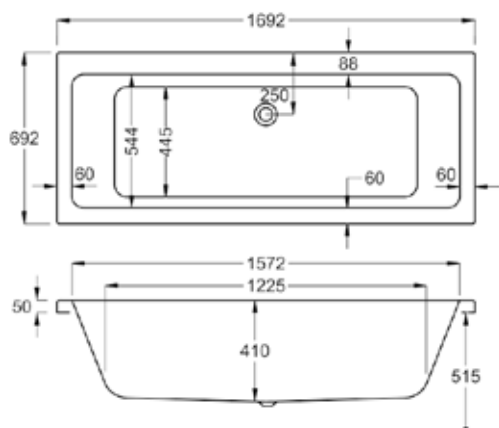
FROM £433



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



carron⁵

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

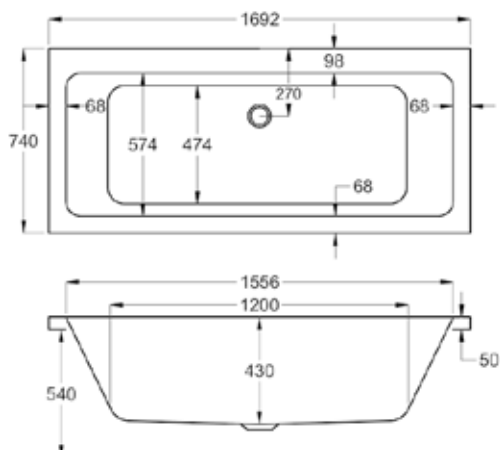
carronite[™]

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

carron⁵

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

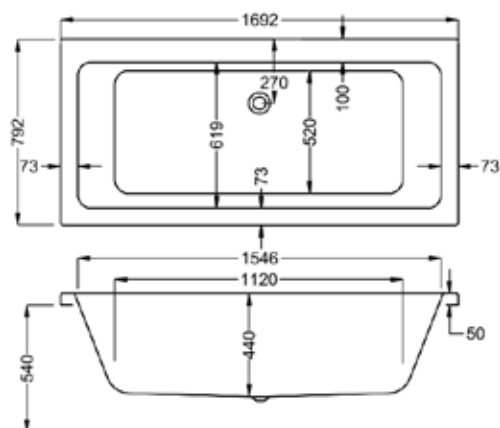
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£841
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1700

carron⁵

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

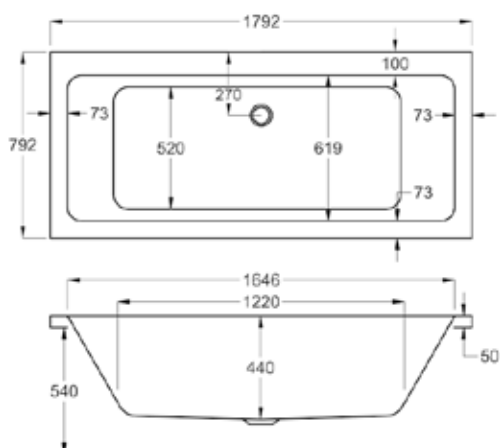
carronite™

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1800

carron⁵

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

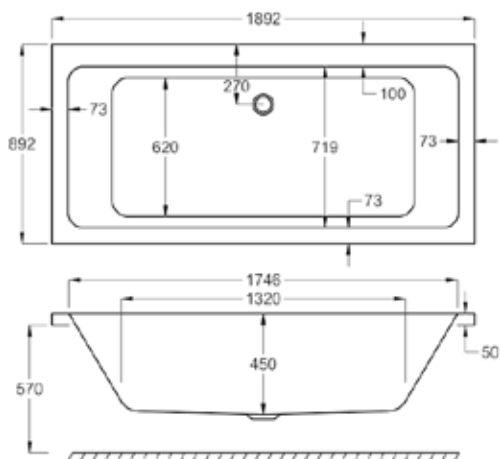
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1900

carron⁵

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£1001
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£187
End Panel	Q4-02294	£139

carronite™

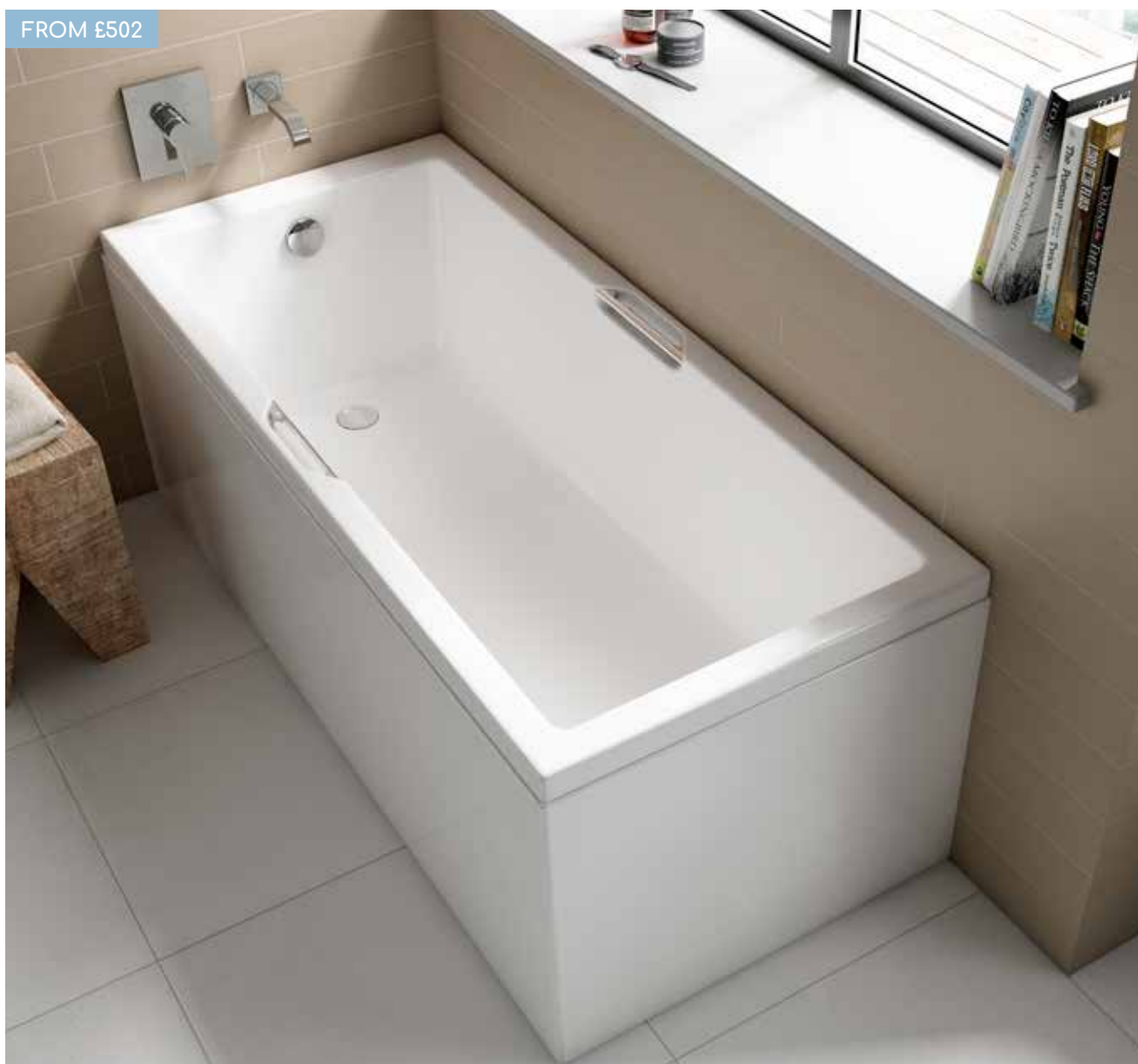
350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1458
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£247
End Panel	Q4-02279	£181



carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £502



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.



OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£80

carron5 **carronite™**



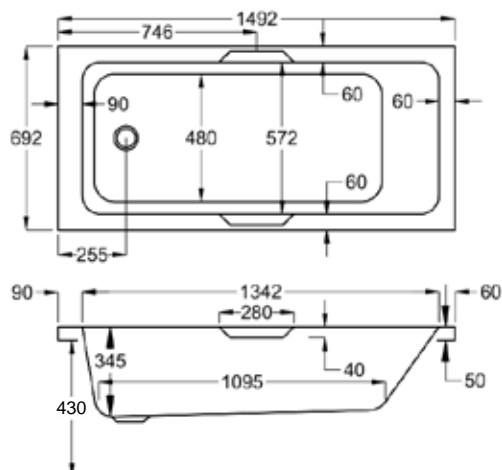
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

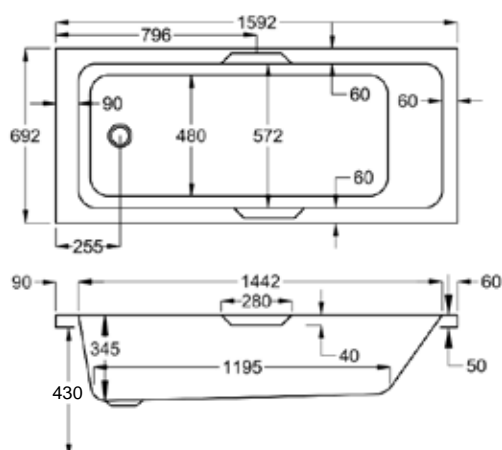
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

1600



carron⁵

165 LITRES

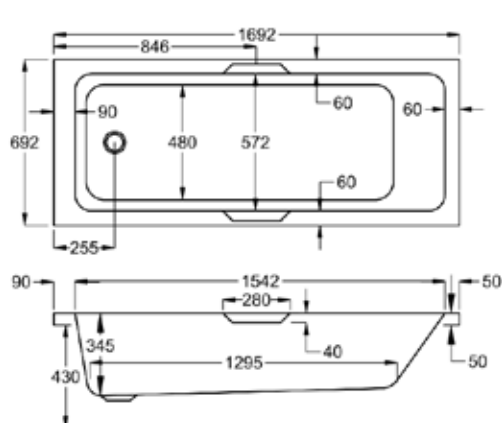
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

1700



carron⁵

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 72.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

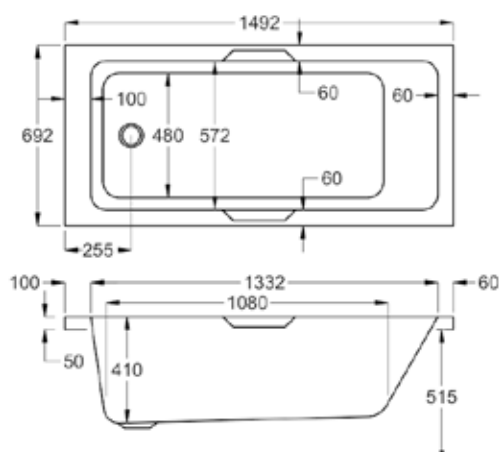


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£80

1500



carron⁵

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

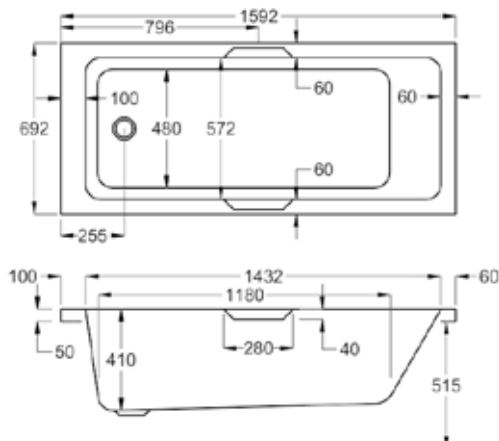
carronite[™]

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1600

**carron⁵**

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

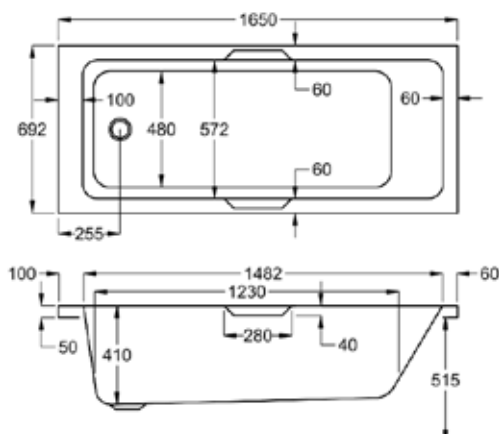
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1650

**carron⁵**

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

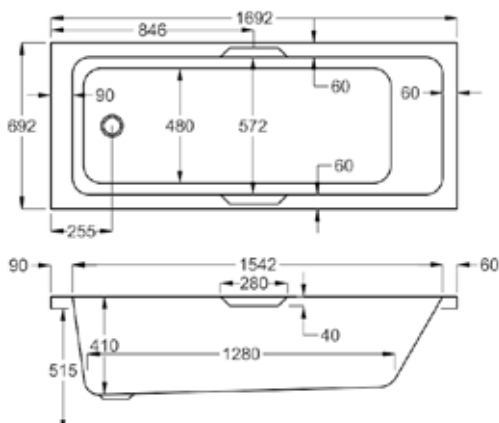
carronite™

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

**carron⁵**

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

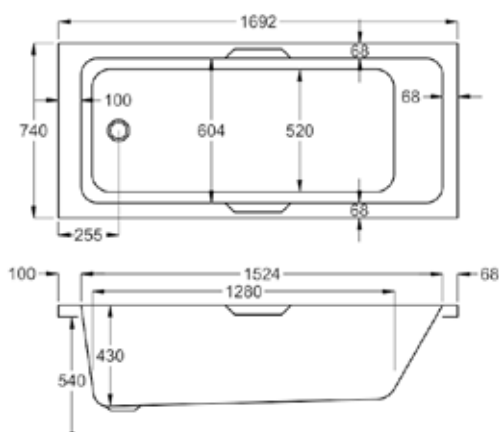
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

**carron⁵**

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£613
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

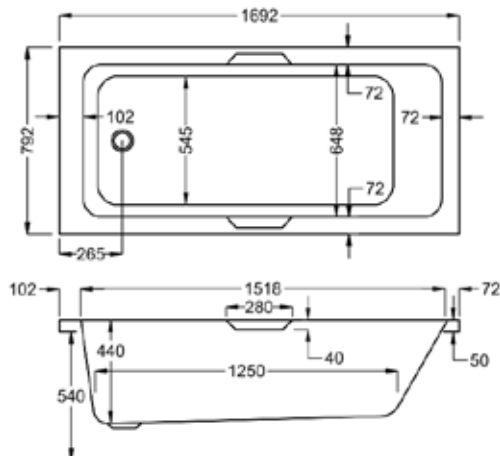
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£905
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1700



carron⁵

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£654
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

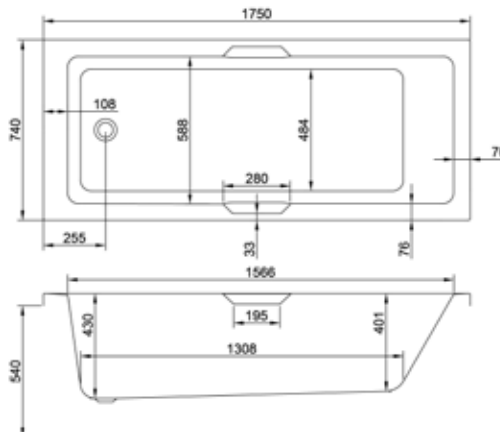
carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£930
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1750



carron⁵

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£674
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

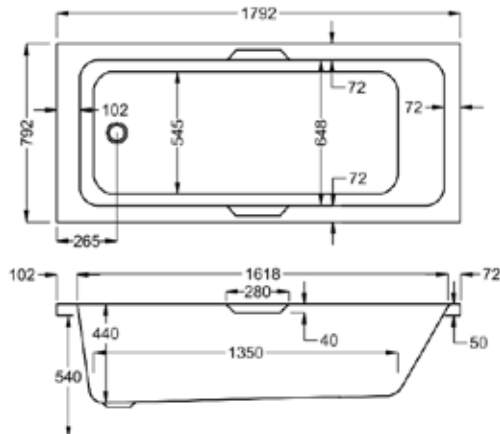
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£944
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1800



carron⁵

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

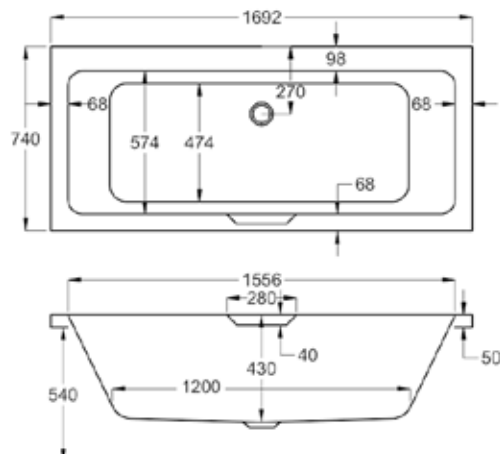
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1700



carron⁵ INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£613
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£905
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED

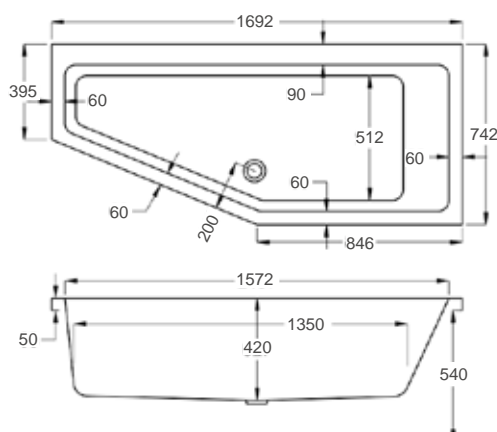
FROM £618



You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



carron⁵

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£618
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£231
End Panel	Q4-02330	£107

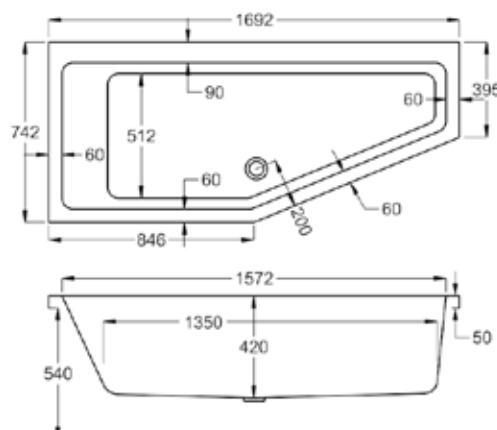
carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£441
End Panel	Q4-02331	£148



1700



carron⁵

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£618
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£231
End Panel	Q4-02330	£107

carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£441
End Panel	Q4-02331	£148



carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED

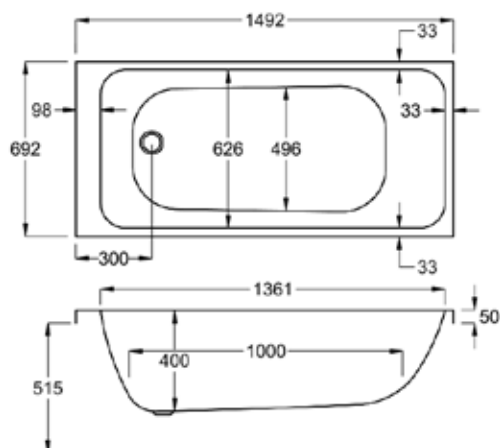
FROM £499



Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500

**carron5**

190 LITRES

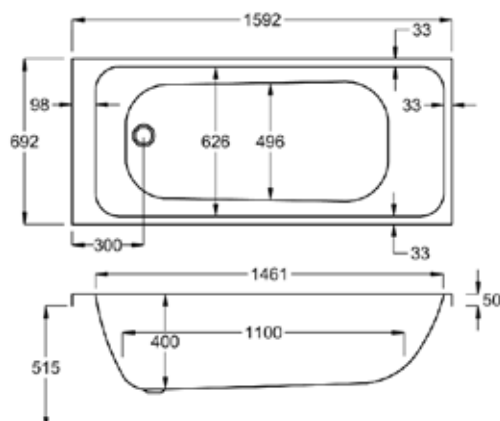
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

1600

**carron5**

204 LITRES

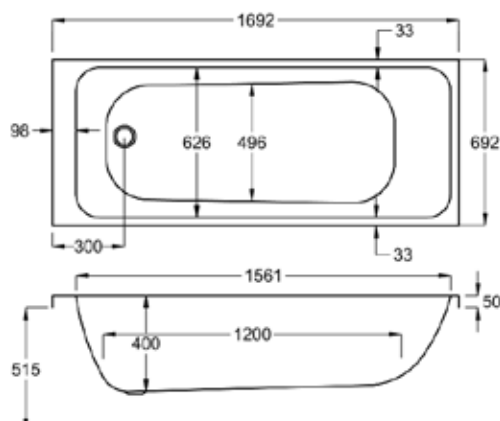
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

1700

**carron5**

218 LITRES

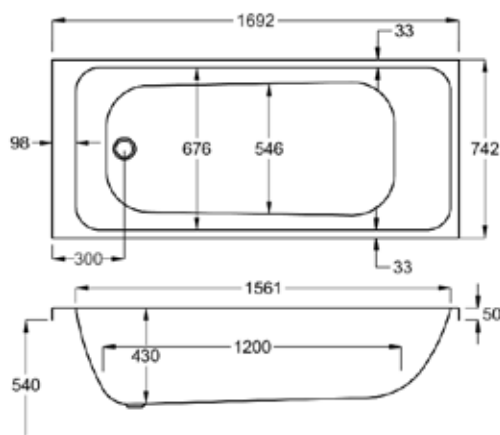
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700

**carron5**

257 LITRES

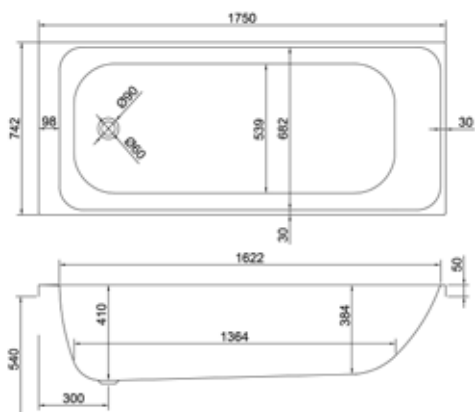
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£619
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron5

264 LITRES

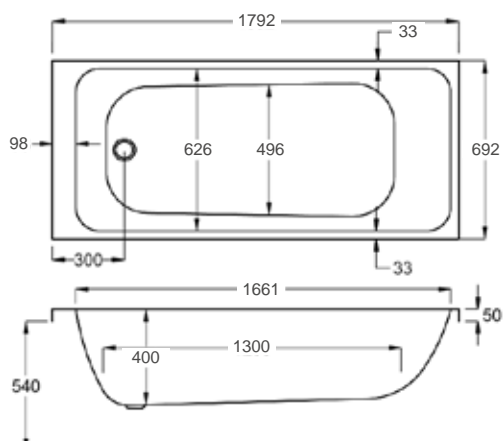
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£635
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£1003
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

1800



carron5

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1028
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442



carron5 **carronite™**



All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £499

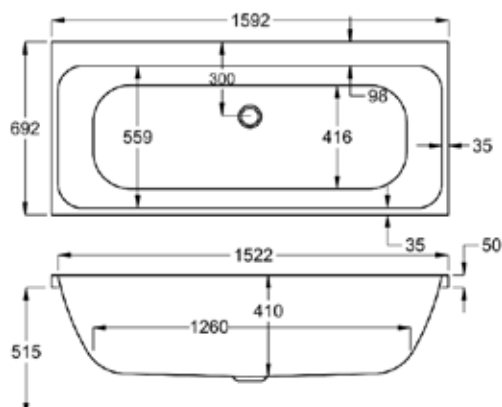


BATHS

Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron⁵

188 LITRES

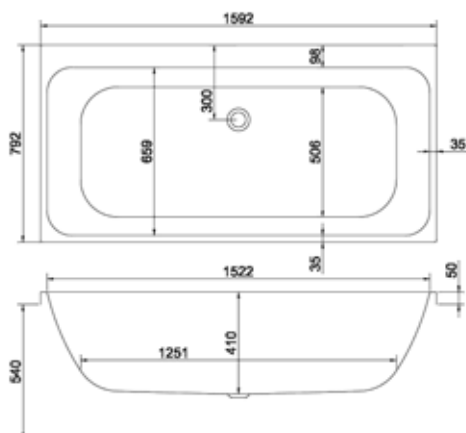
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

carronite™

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

1600



carron5

215 LITRES

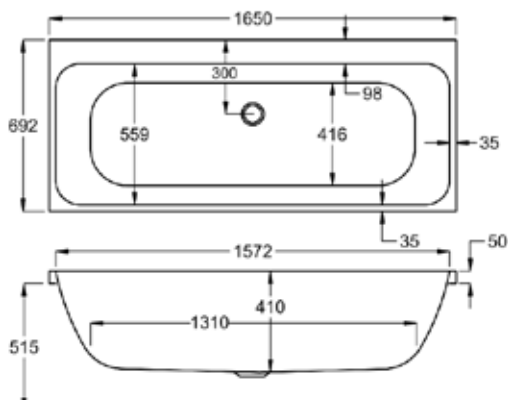
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£619
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£442

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£442

1650



carron5

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£442

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£442



carron5 **carronite™**



All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

We recommend:

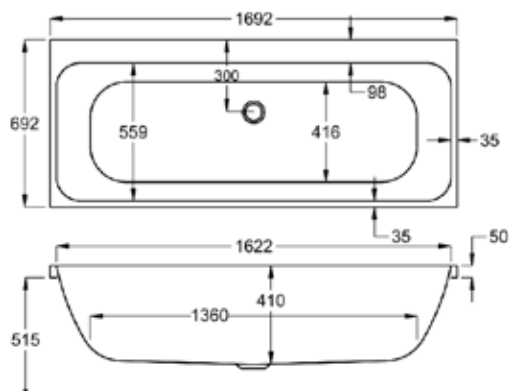
The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 72.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700

carron⁵

205 LITRES

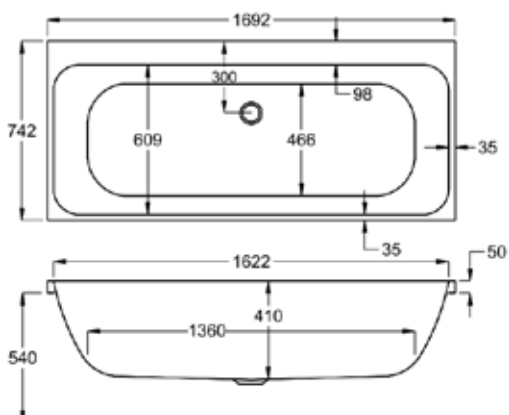
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700

carron⁵

230 LITRES

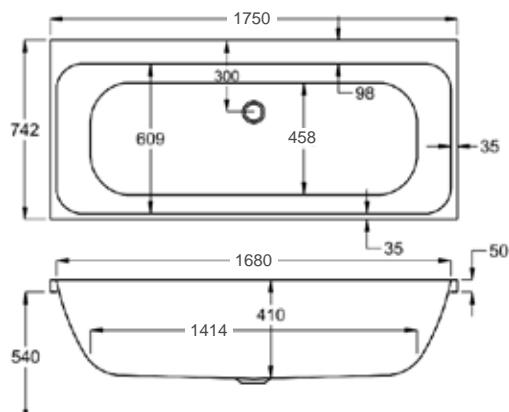
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£619
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750

carron⁵

236 LITRES

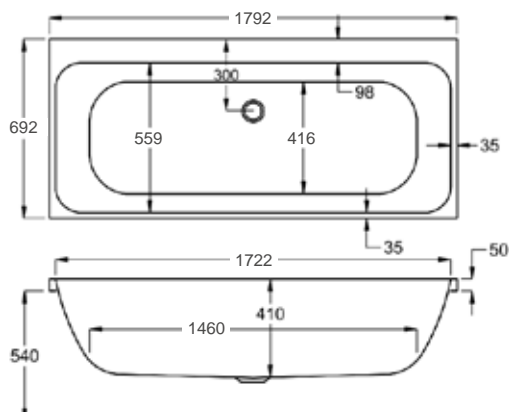
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£635
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£1003
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

1800

carron⁵

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1028
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442

carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £407



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



carron5 ©carronite™

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

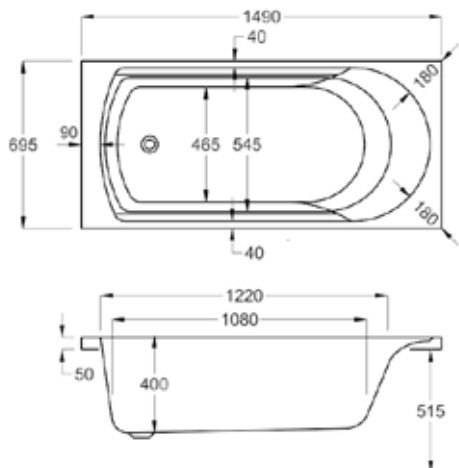
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

All ©**carronite**™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1500

**carron5**

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£407
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

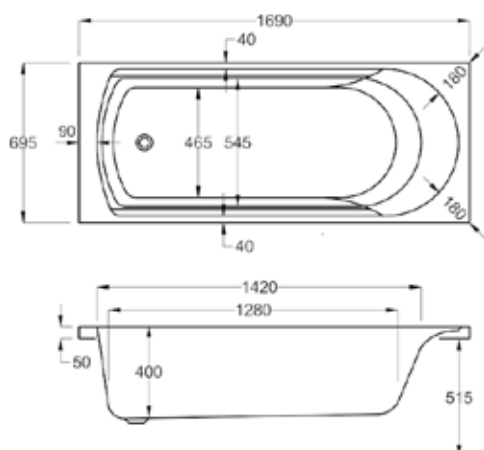
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£708
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

**carron5**

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£407
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

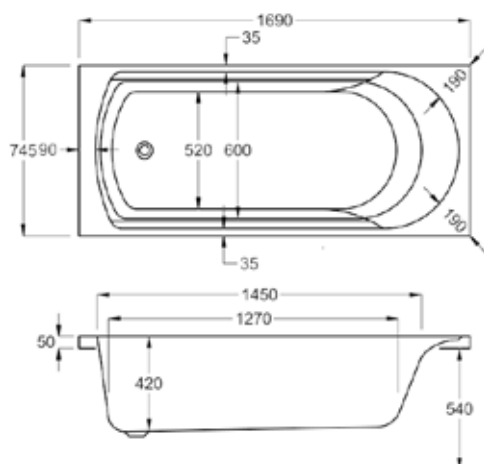
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£708
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

**carron5**

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£526
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

**We recommend:**

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 88.

**Key features:**

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED



FROM £415

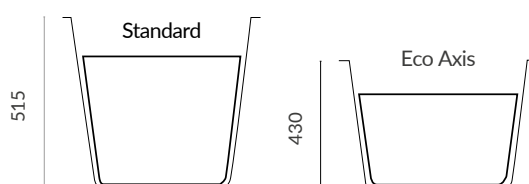
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356 £55



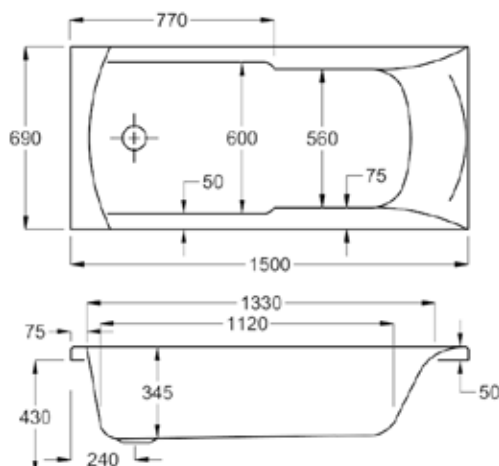
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500

carron⁵

131 LITRES

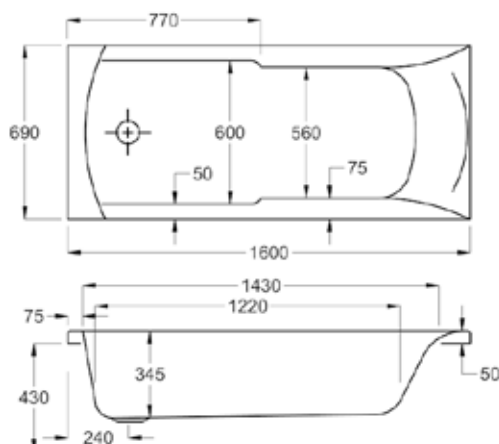
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

1600

carron⁵

138 LITRES

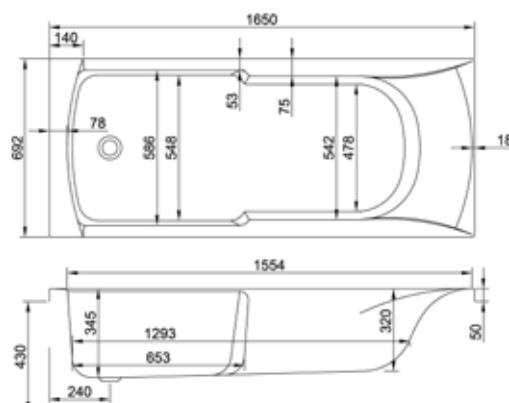
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

1650

carron⁵

142 LITRES

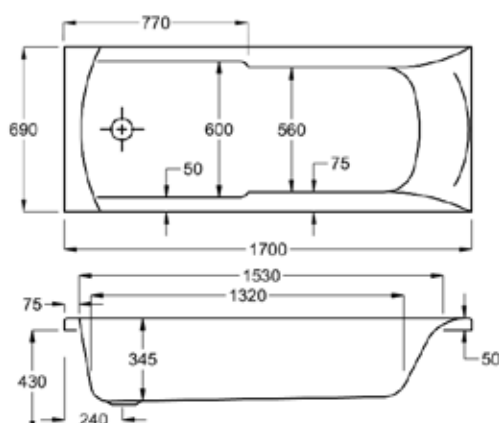
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125

carronite™

142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165

1700

carron⁵

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

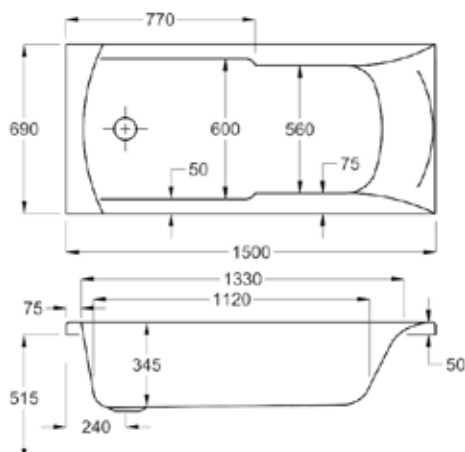
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



carron5

131 LITRES

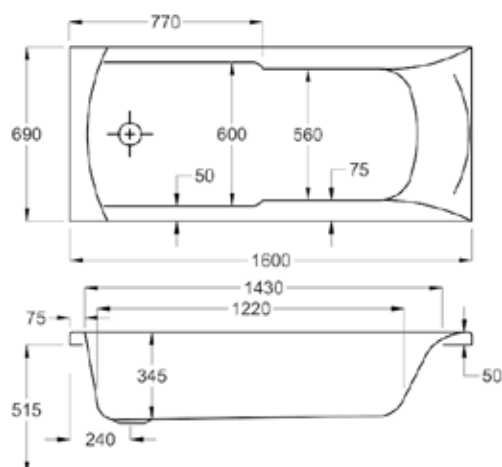
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

1600



carron5

138 LITRES

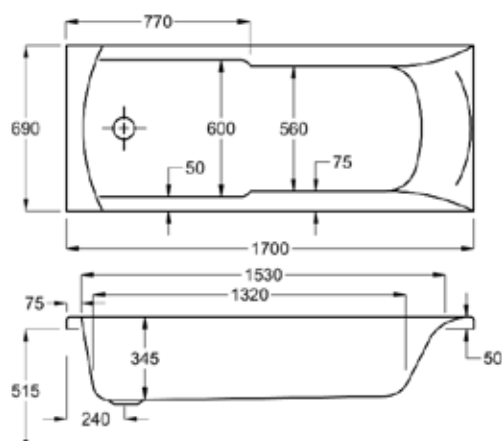
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

1700



carron5

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

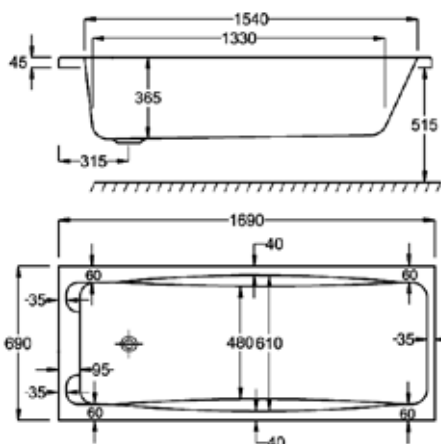
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



carron⁵

155 LITRES

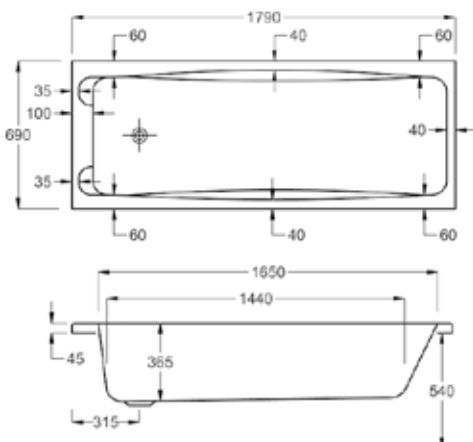
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£727
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1800



carron⁵

185 LITRES

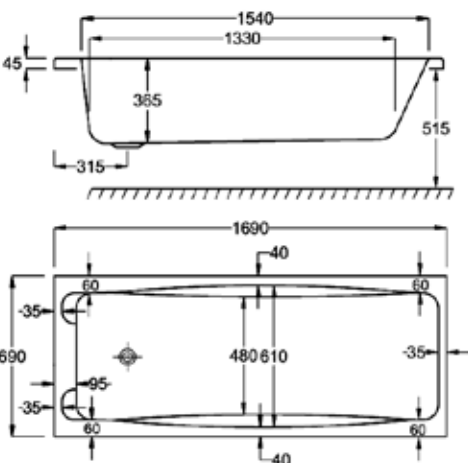
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£768
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125

carronite™

185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1050
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165

1700



carron⁸

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125



carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £520

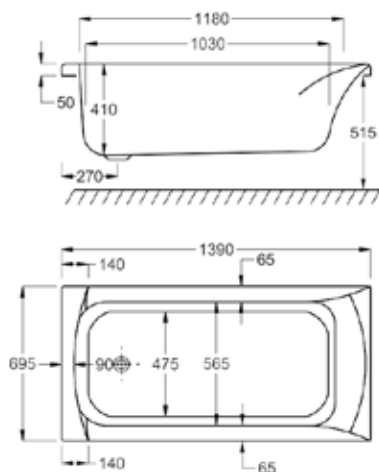


With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357	£71

1400



carron5

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

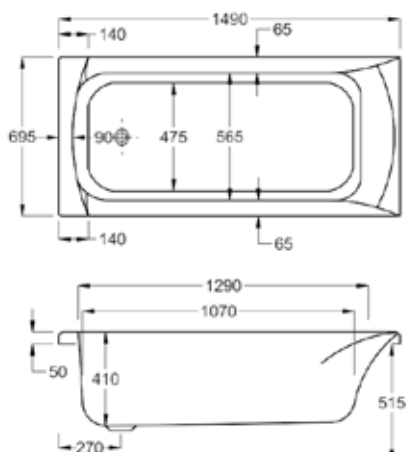
carronite™

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1500



carron5

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

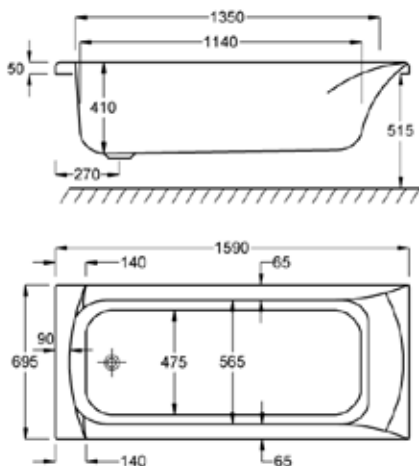
carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1600

**carron**⁵

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

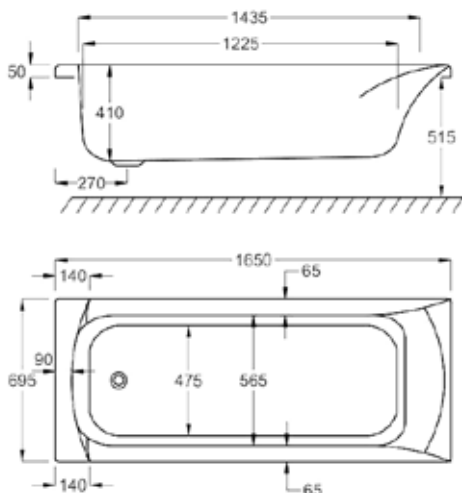
carronite[™]

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1650

**carron**⁵

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

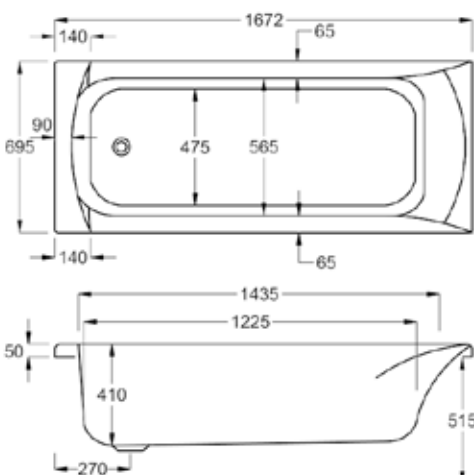
carronite[™]

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1675

**carron**⁵

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

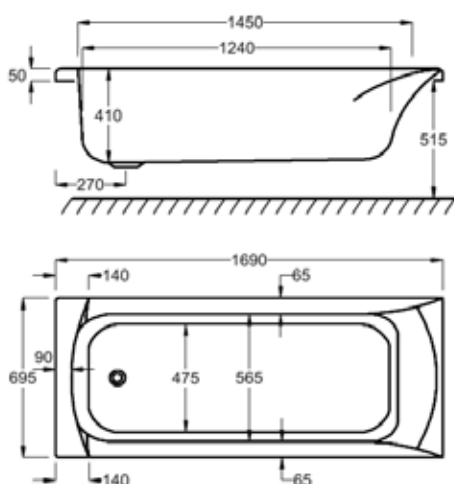
carronite[™]

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

**carron**⁵

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED



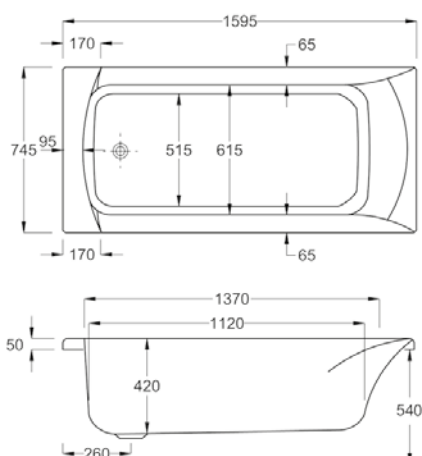
FROM £686

Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377	£71

1600



carron⁵

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£686
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

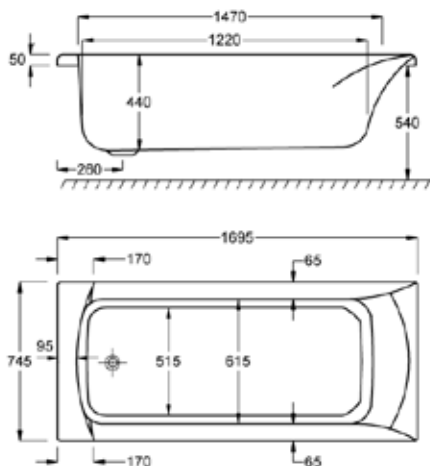
carronite™

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£996
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1700

**carron5**

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£686
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

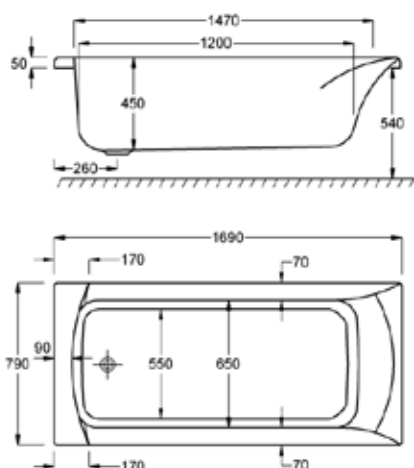
carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£996
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1700

**carron5**

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£763
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

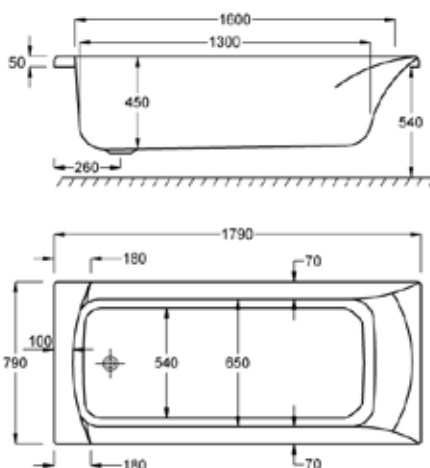
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1211
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1800

**carron5**

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

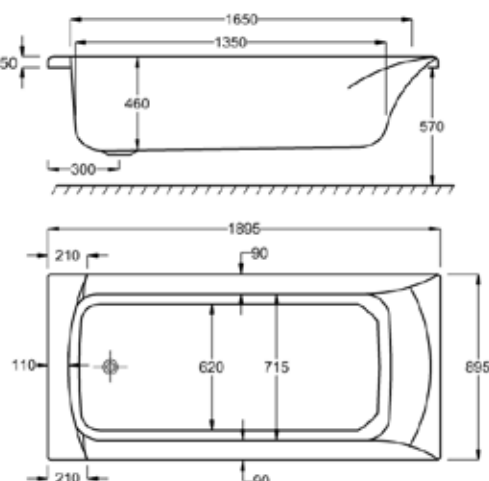
carronite™

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1512
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1900

**carron5**

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1321
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£187
End Panel	Q4-02294	£139

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1930
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£247
End Panel	Q4-02279	£181



carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £521



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



carron5 ©carronite™



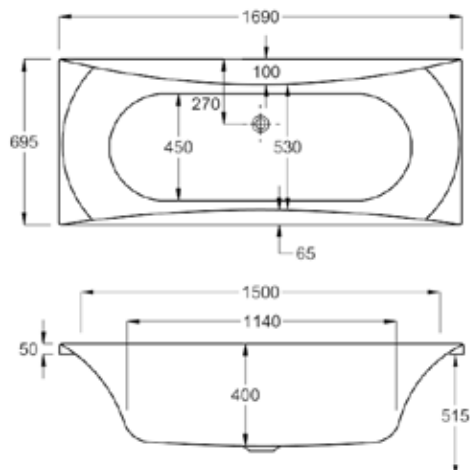
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1700

**carron5**

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£521
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

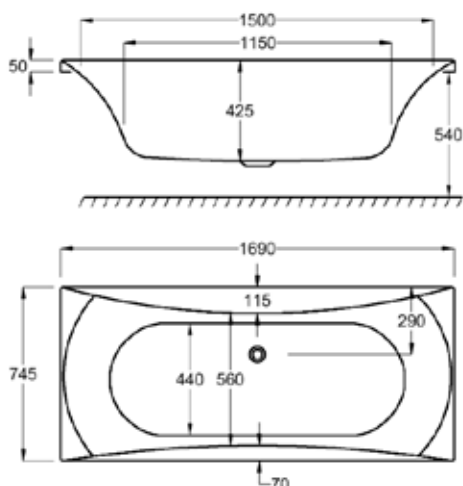
carronite™

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£781
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

**carron5**

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

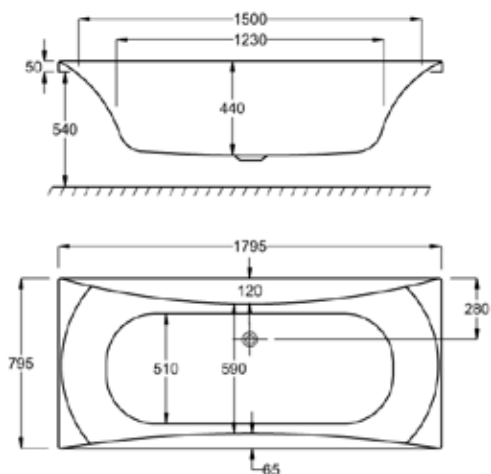
carronite™

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1800

**carron5**

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£824
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1205
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 116.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

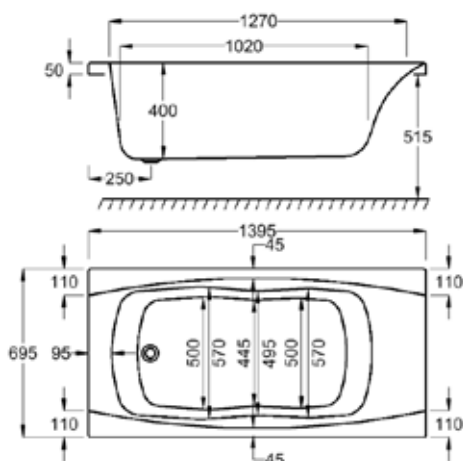
FROM £426



The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron⁵

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

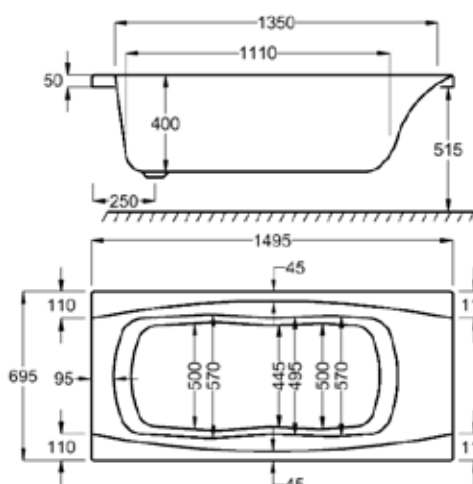
carronite™

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1500



carron⁵

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

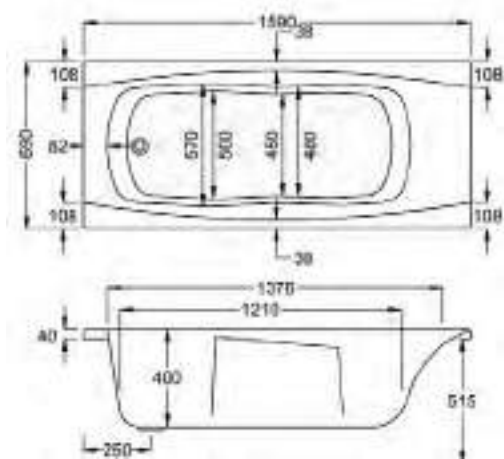
carronite™

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1600

carron⁵

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

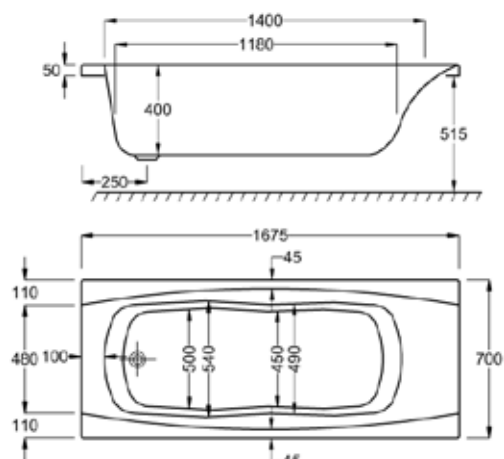
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1675

carron⁵

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

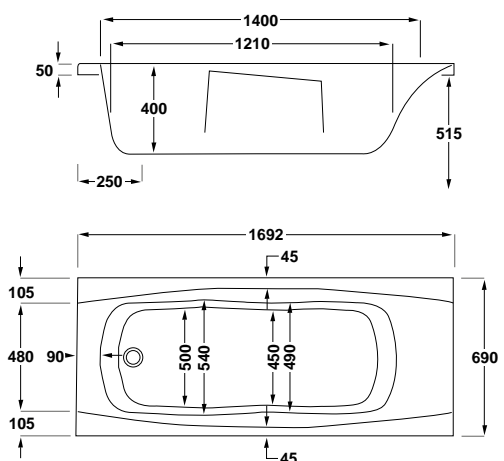
carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1700

carron⁵

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

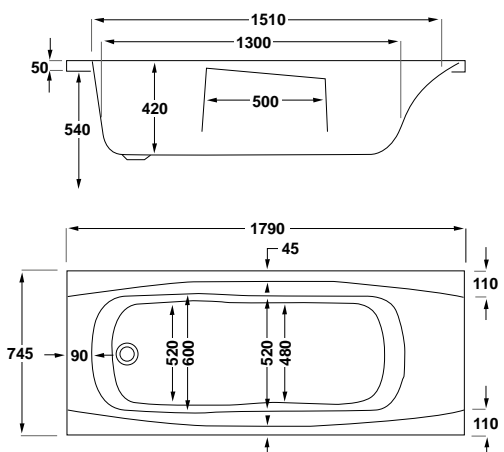
carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



1800

carron⁵

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1224
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

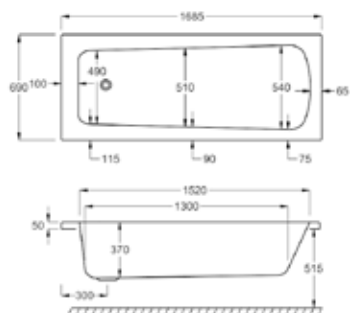
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700



carron⁵

155 LITRES

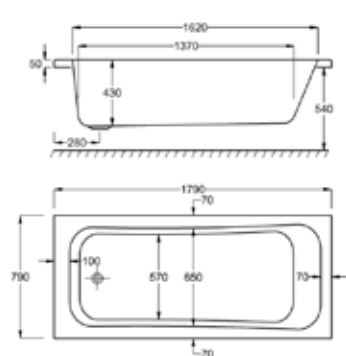
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£431
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£638
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1800



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£816
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

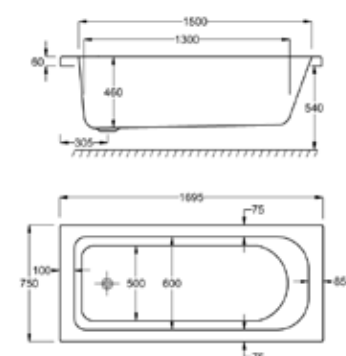
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1122
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1700



carron⁵

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

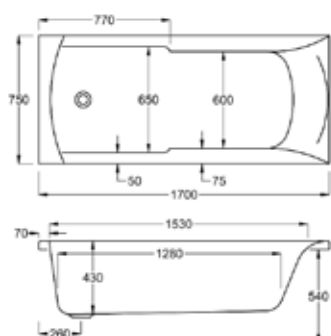
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700



carron⁵ INDEX SINGLE ENDED

195 LITRES

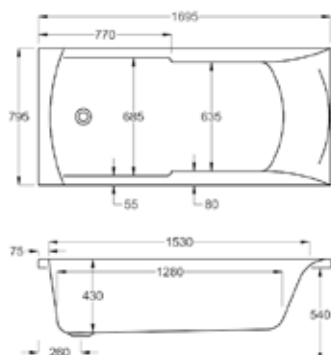
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118 £689
Front Panel	Q4-02318 £176
End Panel	Q4-02289 £125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300 £442

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119 £997
Front Panel	Q4-02319 £237
End Panel	Q4-02275 £165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300 £442

1700



carron⁵ APEX SINGLE ENDED

210 LITRES

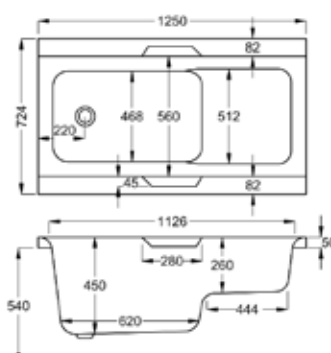
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011 £754
Front Panel	Q4-02318 £176
End Panel	Q4-02291 £125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012 £824
Front Panel	Q4-02319 £237
End Panel	Q4-02277 £165

1250



carron⁵ URBAN SIT BATH

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445 £493
Front Panel	Q4-02495 £176
End Panel	Q4-02287 £125

carronite™

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446 £760
Front Panel	Q4-02496 £237
End Panel	Q4-02307 £165

carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED

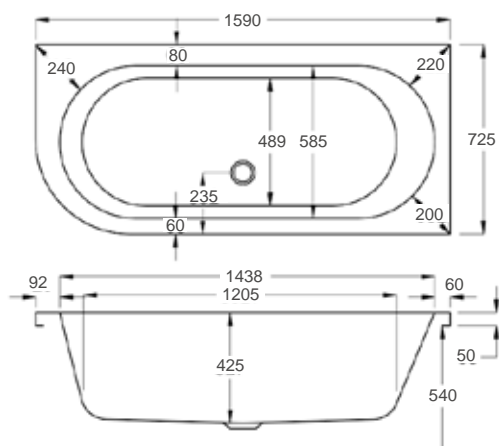
FROM £698



A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron5

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£313

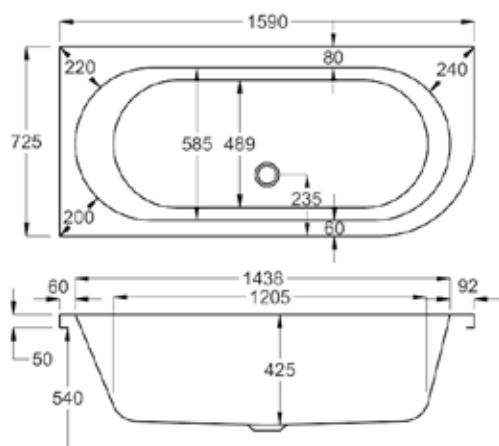
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£441



1600



carron5

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£313

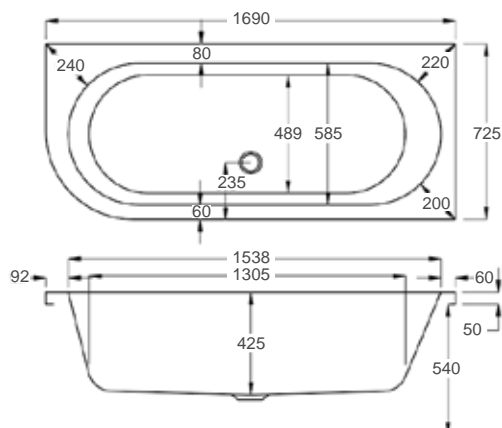
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£441



1700

**carron⁵**

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£313

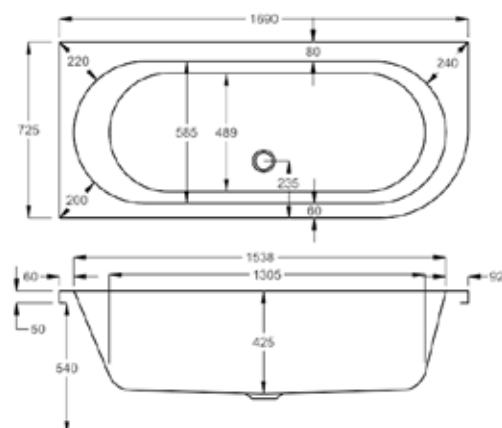
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£441



1700

**carron⁵**

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£313

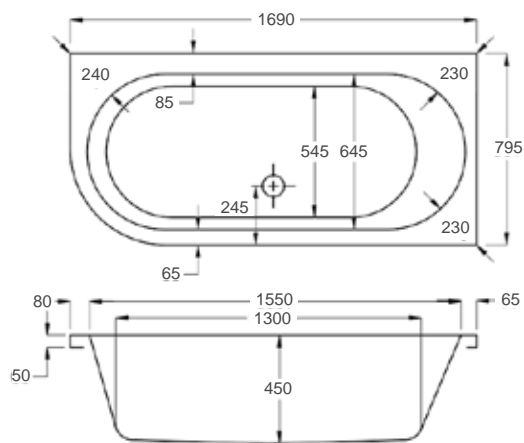
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£441



1700

**carron⁵**

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£839
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£313

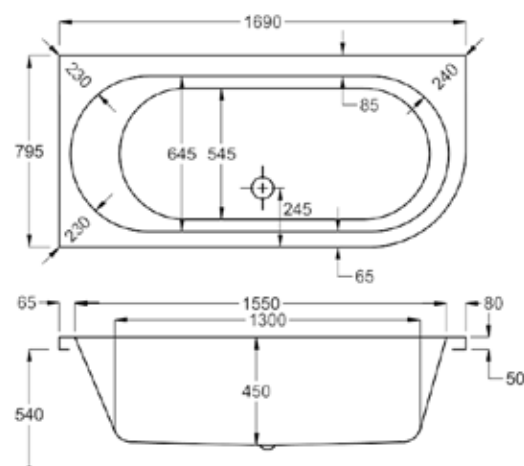
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1277
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£441



1700

**carron⁵**

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£839
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£313

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1277
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£441

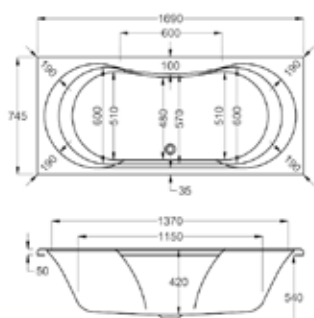


ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700



carron⁵ ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£526
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

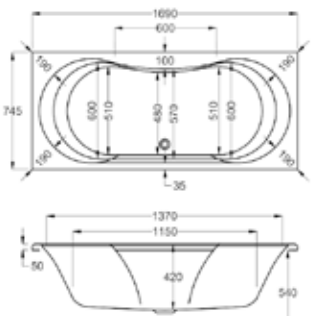
carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1800



carron⁵ ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

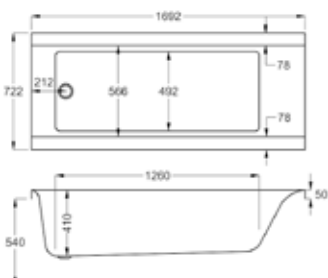
carronite[™]

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1700



carron⁵ URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£529
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

carronite[™]

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£796
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02307	£165



carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED

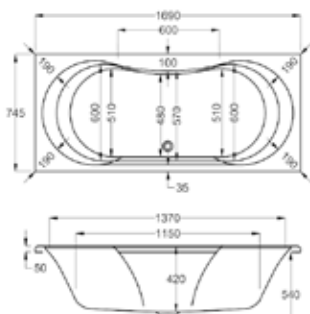
FROM £662



Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700



carron⁵

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£662
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

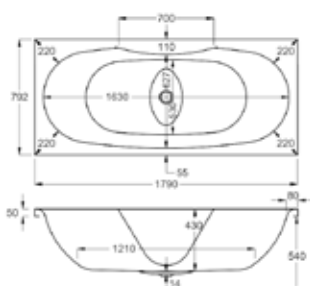
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£925
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1800



carron⁵

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£832
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1216
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

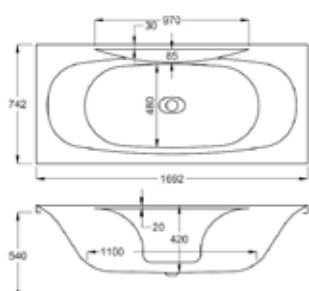


carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700



carron⁵ EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£830
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

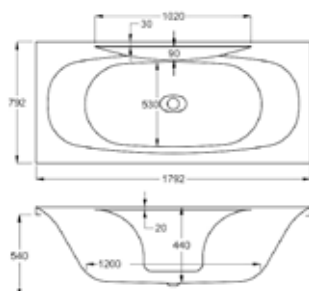
carronite™

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1204
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1800



carron⁵ EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1030
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

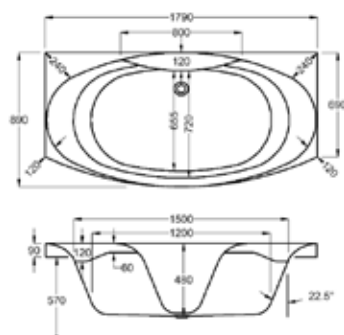
carronite™

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1499
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1800



carron⁵ MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1262
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£267
End Panel	Q4-02303	£140

carronite™

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1853

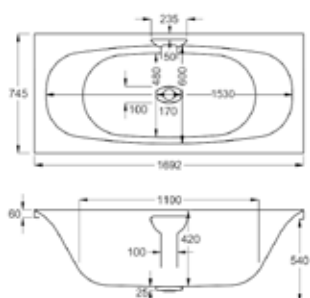


carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700



carron⁵ ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

209 LITRES

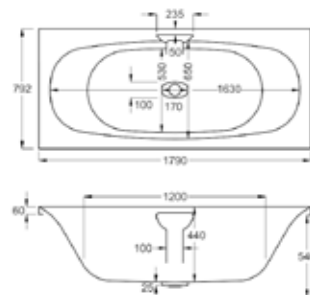
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1199
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1520
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1800



carron⁵ ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

230 LITRES

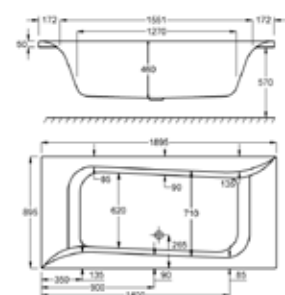
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1385
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1798
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1900



carron⁵ LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1447
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£187
End Panel	Q4-02294	£139

carronite™

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£2144
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£247
End Panel	Q4-02279	£181



carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £754



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



carron5 ©carronite™



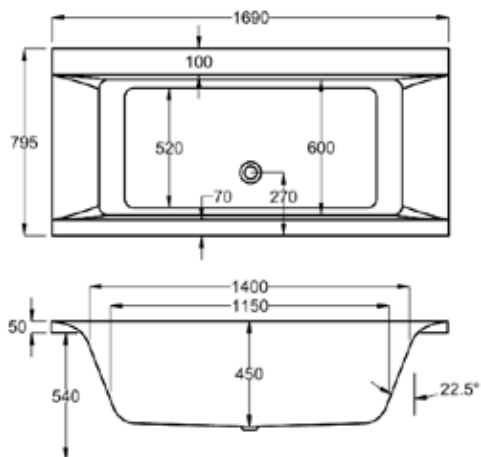
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1700

**carron5**

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£754
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

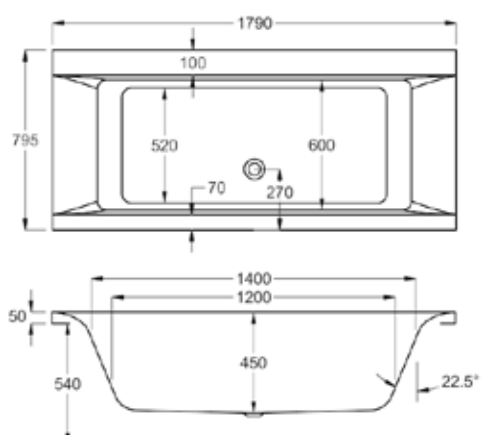
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1216
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1800

**carron5**

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£950
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

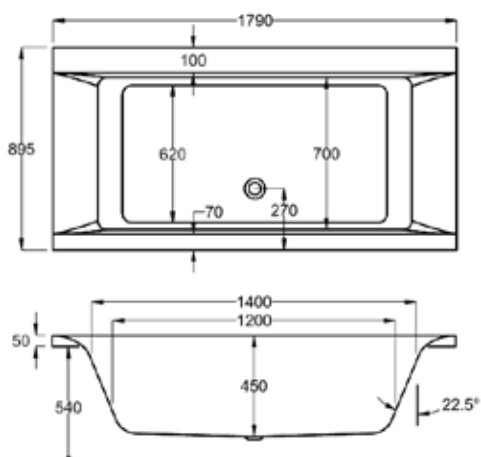
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1511
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1800

**carron5**

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1031
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02293	£139

carronite™

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1591
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02278	£181



We recommend:

The Zaneti Series
Wall Hung Basin Unit,
see from page 14.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical

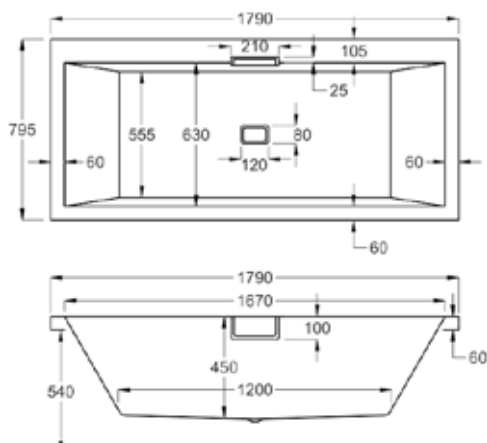
FROM £1139



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800



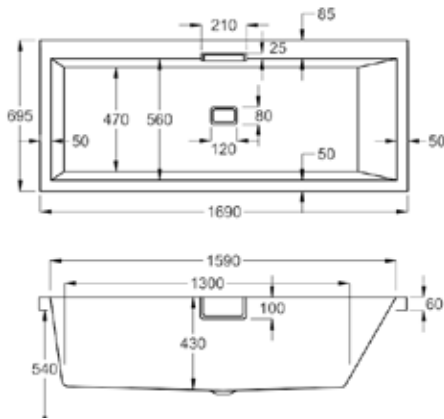
carronite™

300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1759
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£442



1700



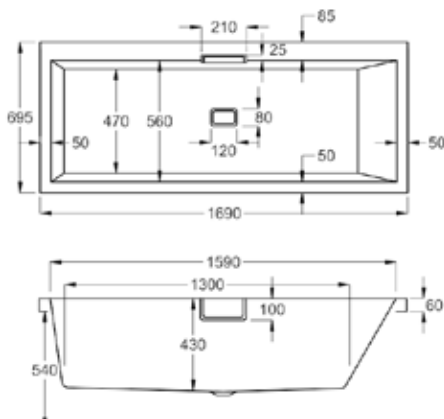
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1139
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£442



1700



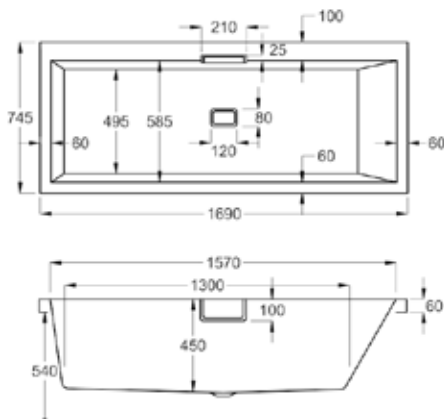
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1139
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£442



1700



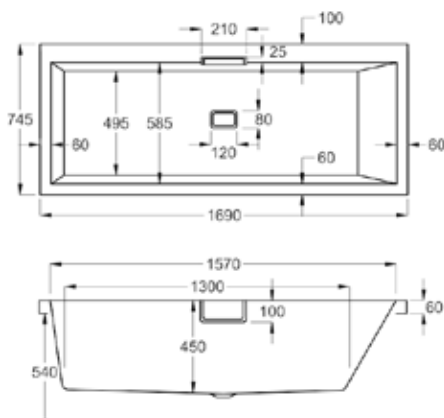
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1342
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



1700



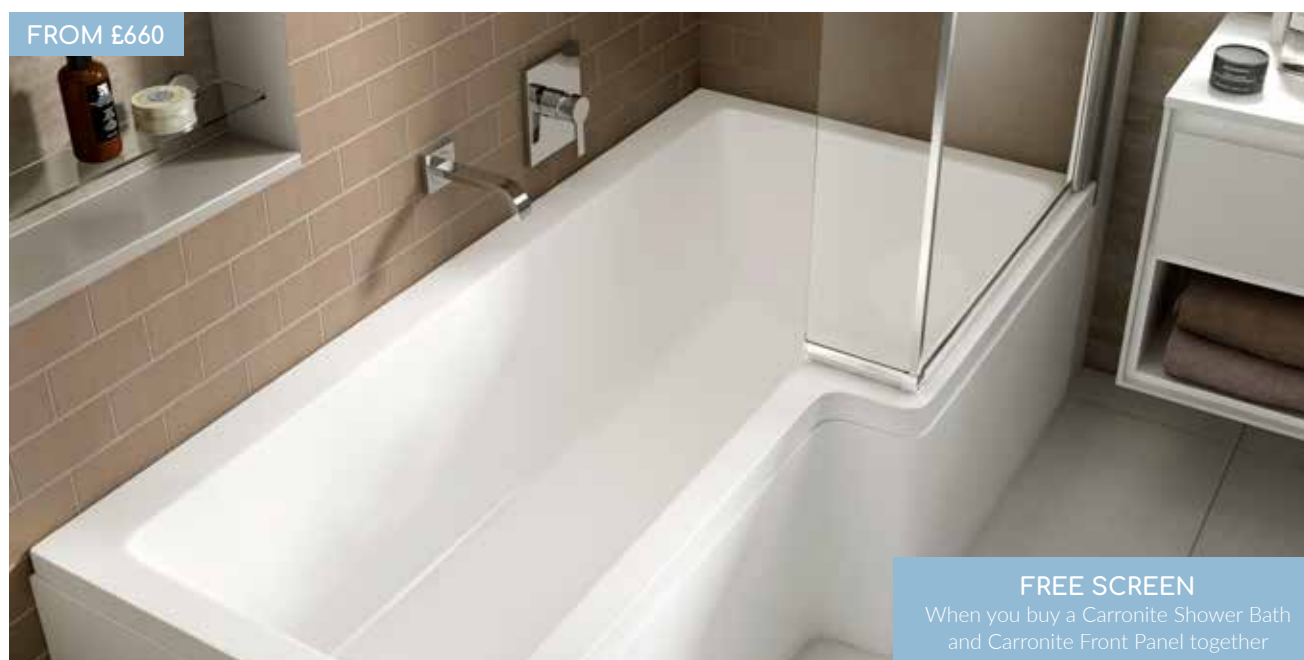
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1342
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



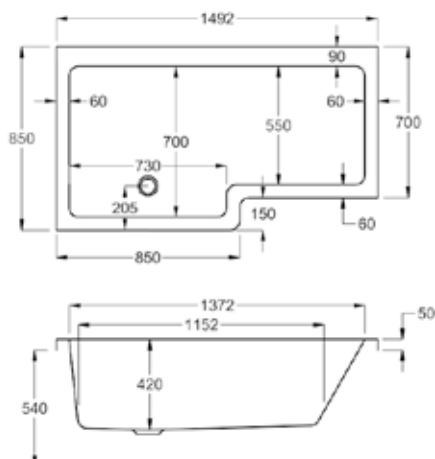
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



carron⁵

229 LITRES

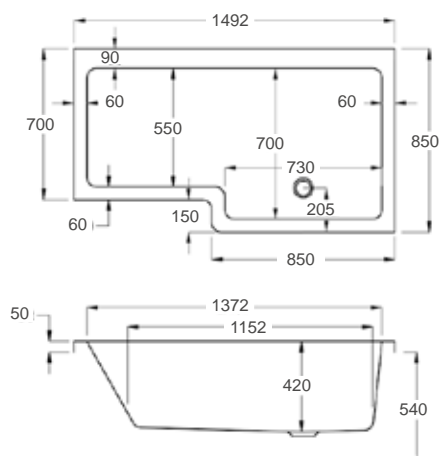
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1500



carron⁵

229 LITRES

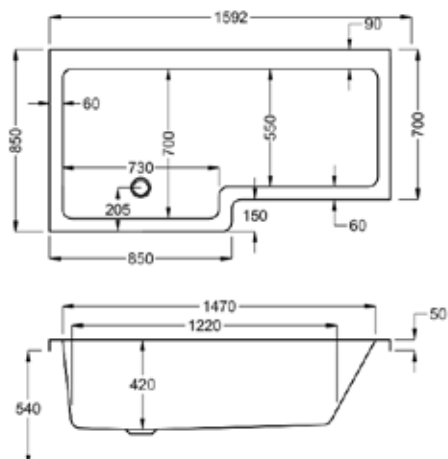
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

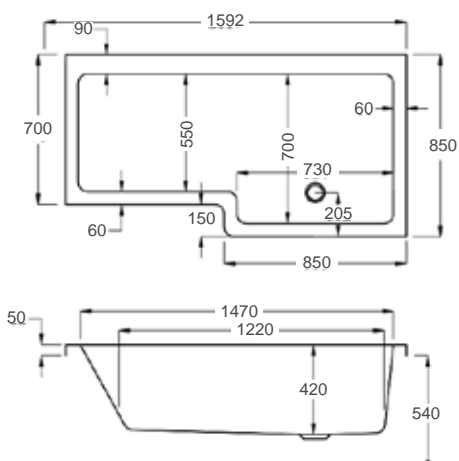
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

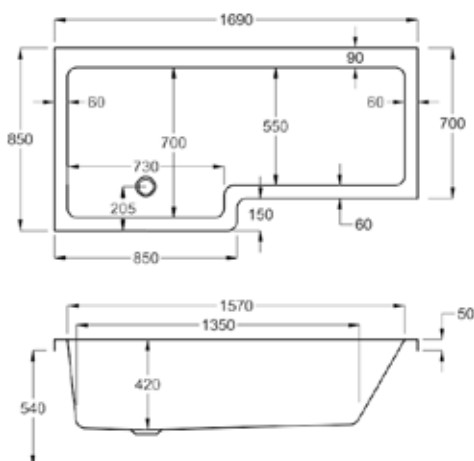
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

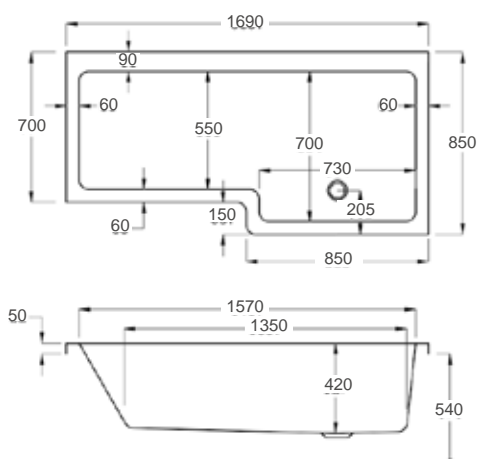
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

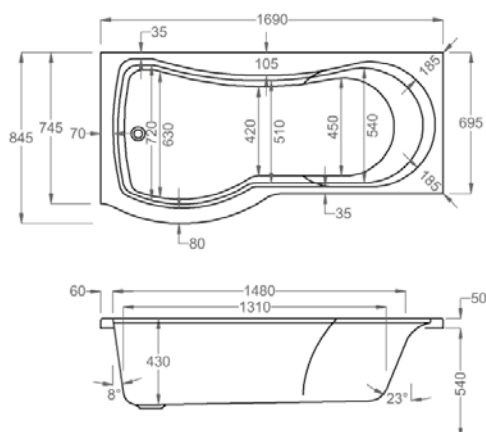
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£195
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

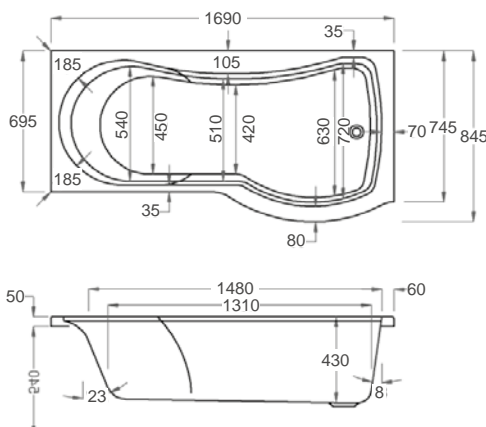
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1081
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£404
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£195
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

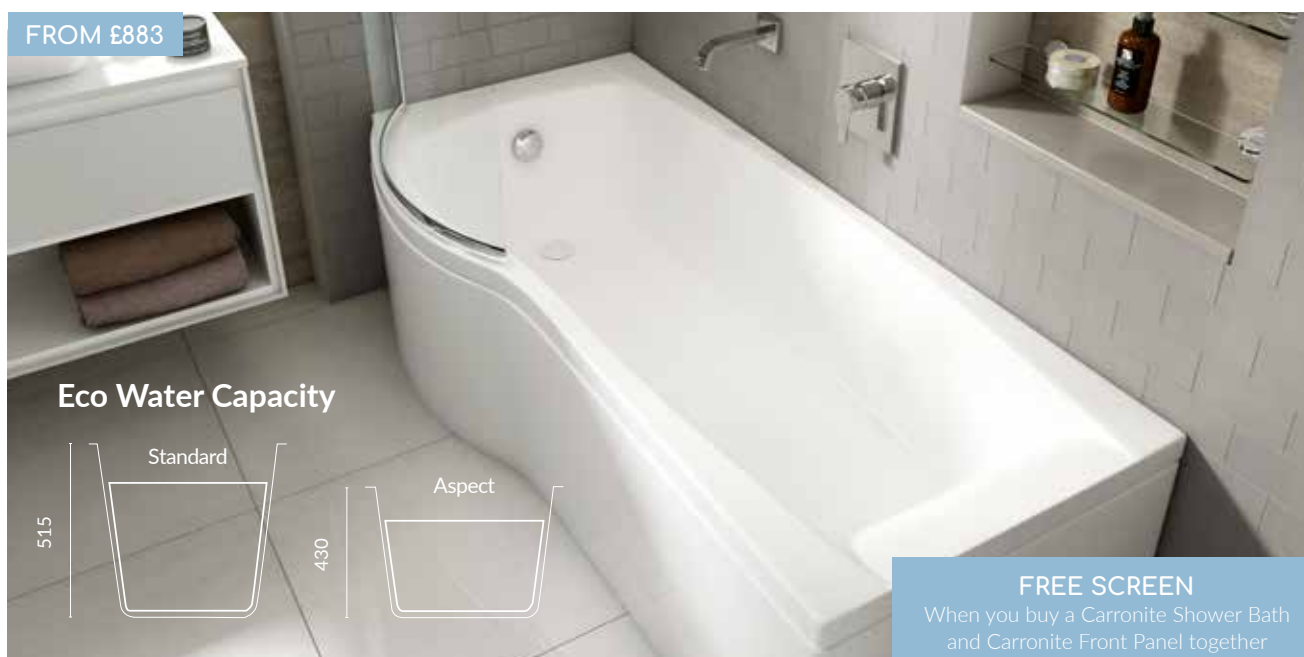
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1081
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£404
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



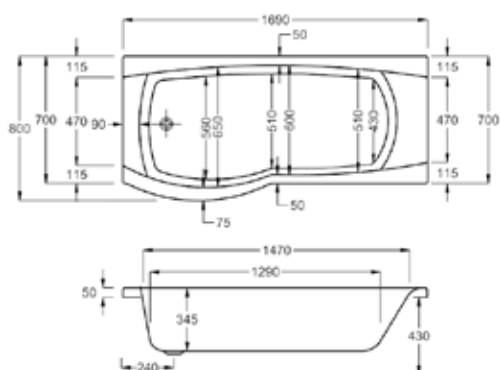
carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH



Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

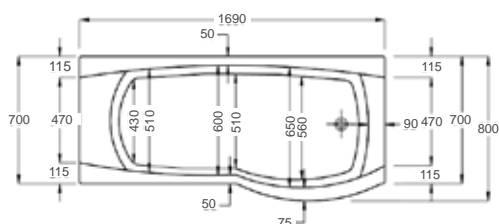
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£883
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£224
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1379
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£452
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£883
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£224
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1379
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£452
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £839



FREE SCREEN

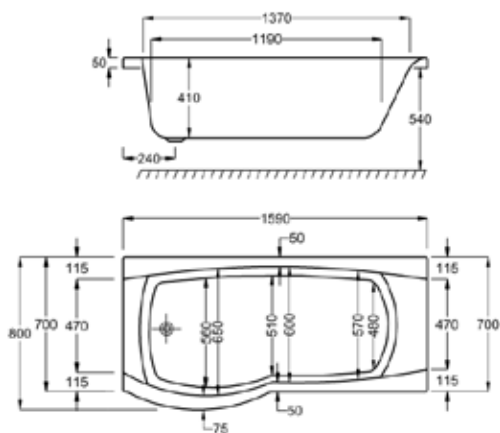
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Cleansing and relaxation take centre stage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron5

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

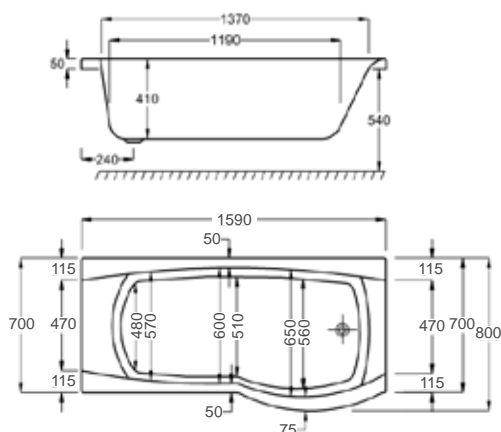
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£452
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



1600



carron5

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

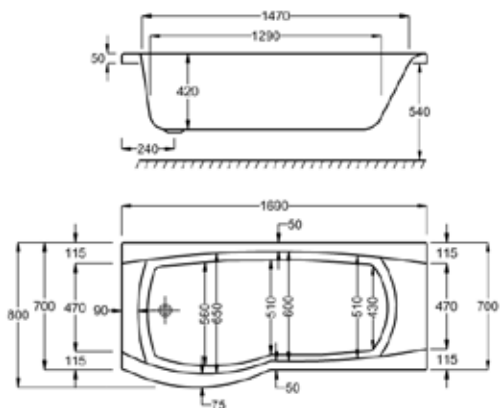
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£452
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



1700



carron5

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

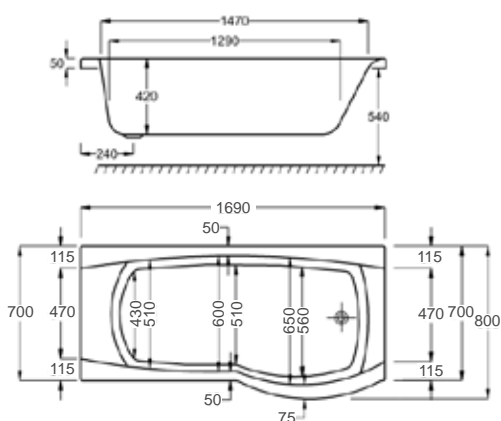
carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£464
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371



1700



carron5

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£464
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

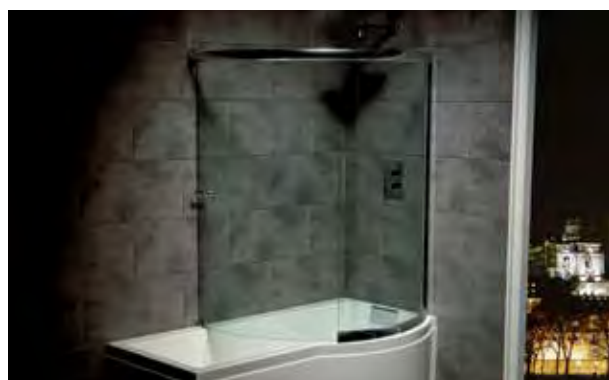


carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH



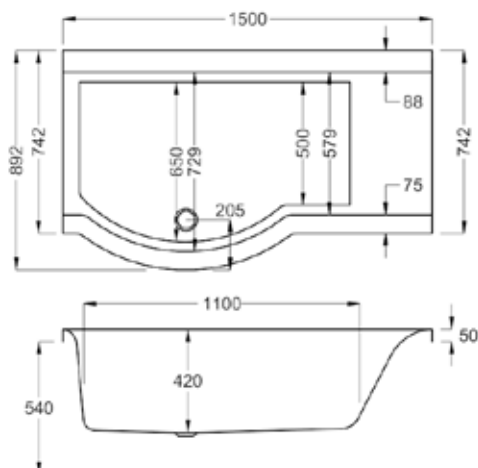
Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1500

carron⁵

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

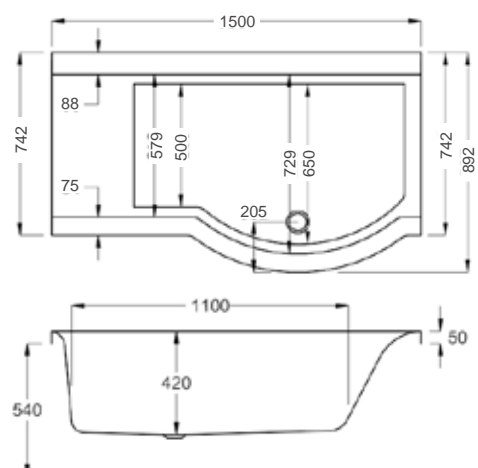
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£665
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



1500

carron⁵

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

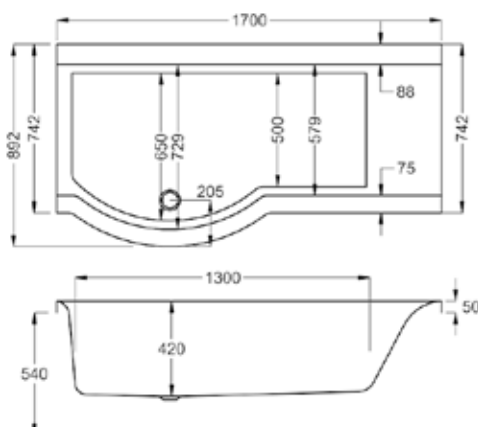
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£665
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



1700

carron⁵

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

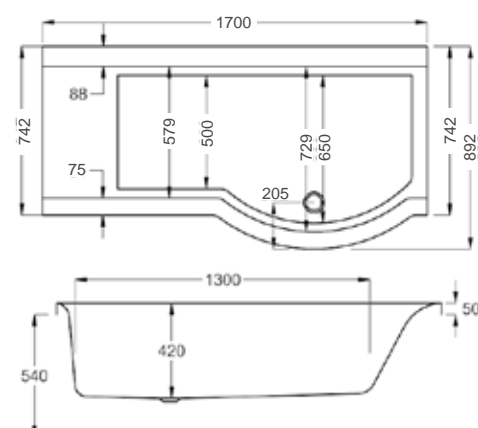
carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



1700

carron⁵

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

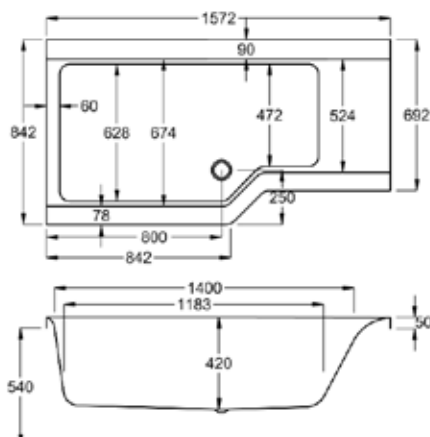
260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



carron URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron⁵

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

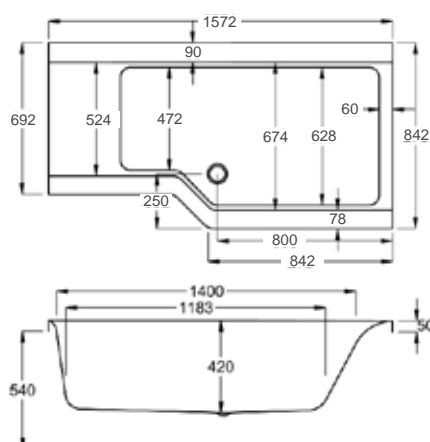
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



1575



carron⁵

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

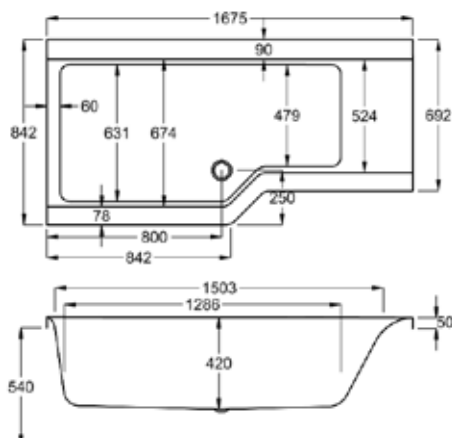
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



1675



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

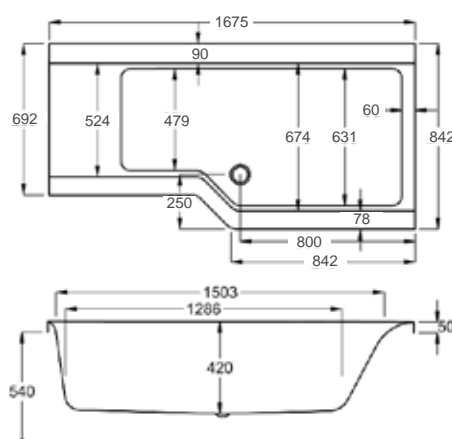
carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



1675



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



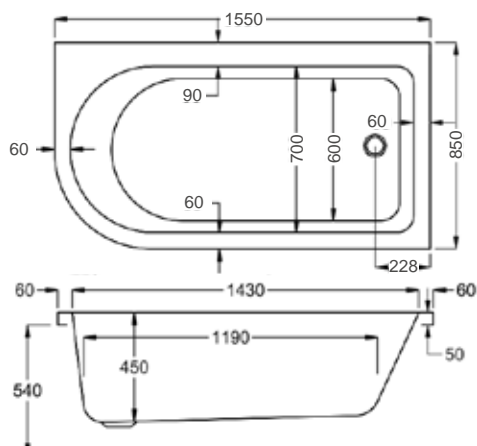
carron STATUS SHOWER BATH



The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



carron5

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£906
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£328
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

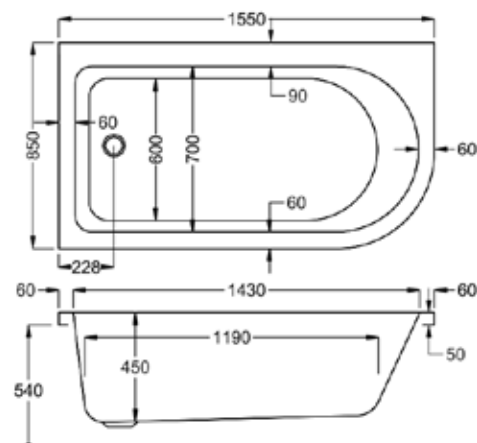
carronite™

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1415
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£466
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197



1550



carron5

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£906
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£328
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

carronite™

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1415
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£466
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

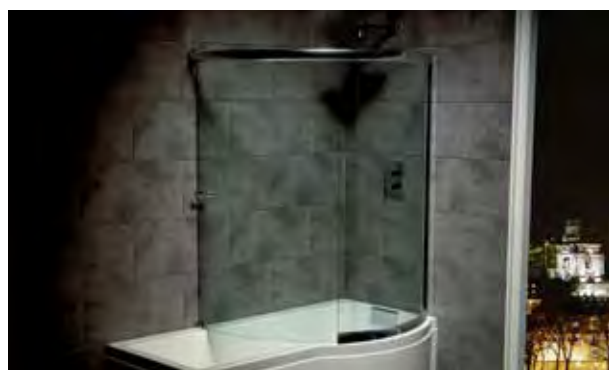


carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



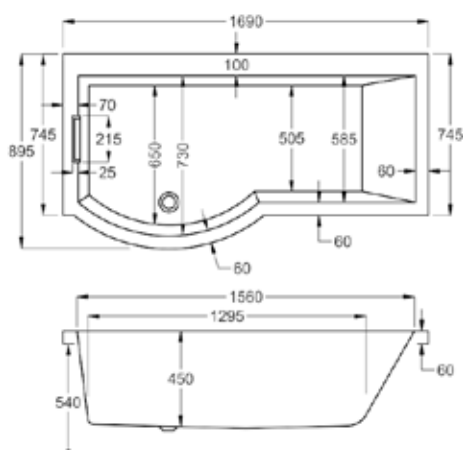
Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1700



carronite™

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1664
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

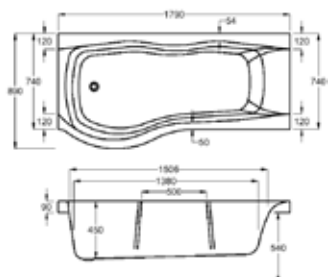
305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1664
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377



carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800



carron⁵ SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1373
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£253
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

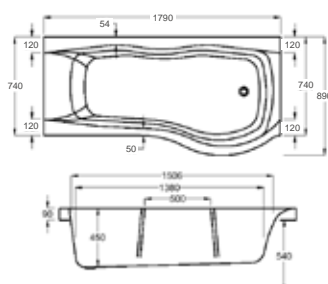
carronite[™]

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1963
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£452
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



1800



carron⁵ SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1373
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£253
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

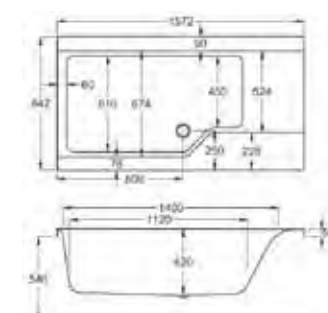
carronite[™]

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1963
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£452
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371



1575



carronite[™] URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£226
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£447
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite[™]

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£226
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£447
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399



We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste, see page 397.

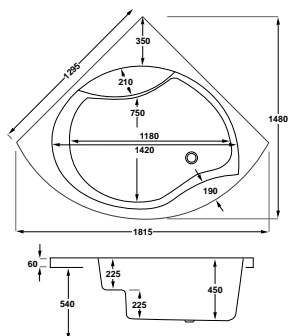


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300



carron5 TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1206
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£247

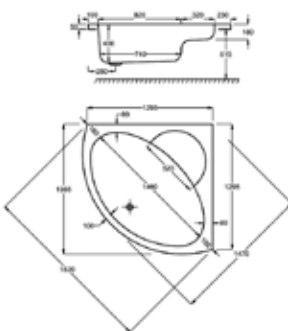
carronite™

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1808
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£463



1300



carron5 MONARCH CORNER BATH

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1115
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£247

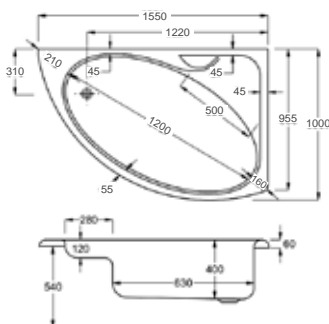
carronite™

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1346
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£463



1550



carron5 DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£983
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£247

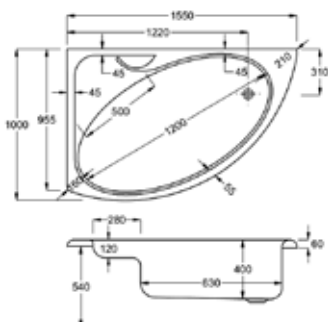
carronite™

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1324
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£463



1550



carron5 DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£983
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£247

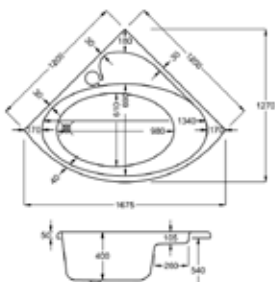
carronite™

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1324
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£463



1200



carron5 ORIOLE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

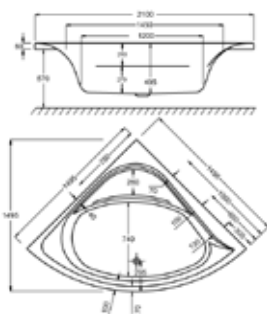
1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1045
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£247

carronite™

190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1270
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£463

1500



carron5 CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1441
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£247

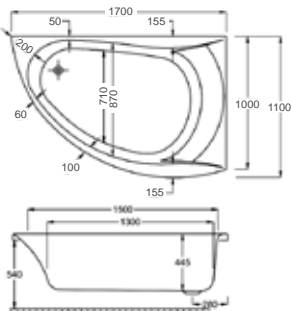
carronite™

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£2017
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£463



1700



carron5 OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1277
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£247

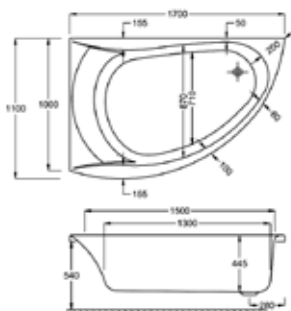
carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£2002
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£463



1700



carron5 OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1277
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£247

carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£2002
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£463



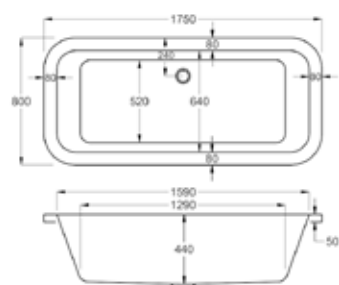
carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750



carron⁵ HALCYON SQUARE INSET

286 LITRES

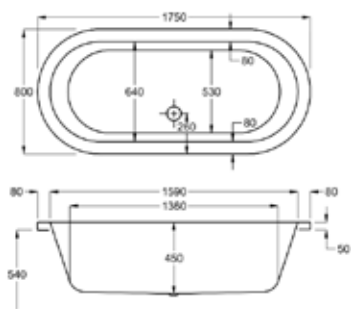
1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487 £779

carronite™

286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488 £1309

1750



carron⁵ HALCYON OVAL INSET

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100 £779

carronite™

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101 £1309

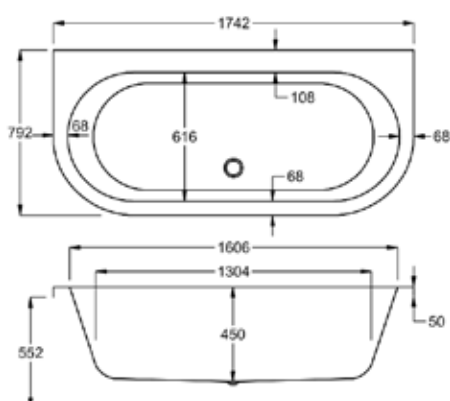
carron HALCYON D



This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron5

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02416	£779
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£674
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£807

carronite™

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02417	£1309
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£674
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£807



carron5 **carronite™**



All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

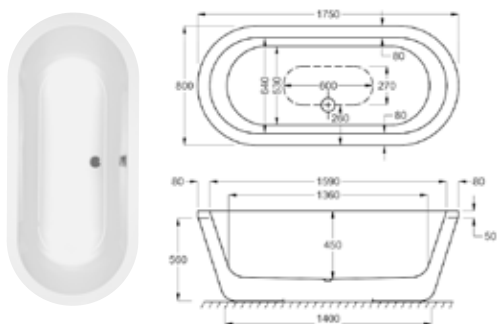


All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty




For further details **see page 258.**

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

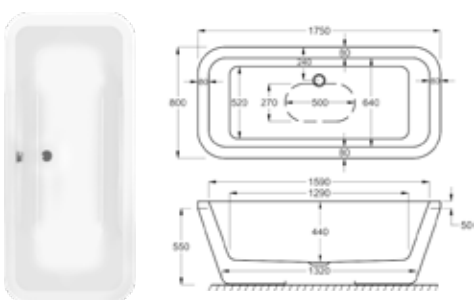


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub		Q4-02102 £2131
Bathtub		Q4-02104 £2131
Bathtub		Q4-02103 £2131

Comes with waste

1750



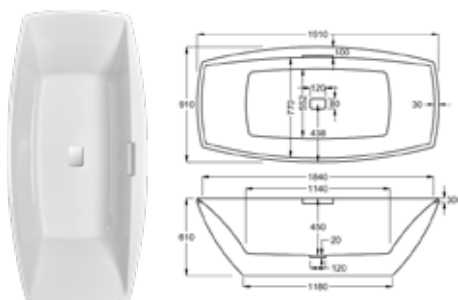
carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2131



Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

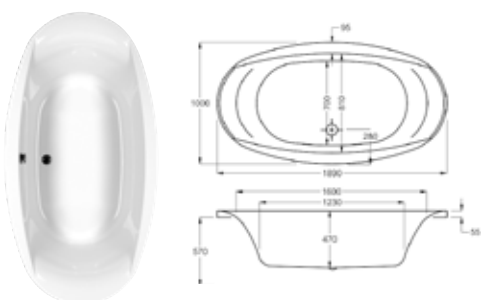
1900



carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub		Q4-02492 £2591
Bathtub		Q4-02493 £3925

1900

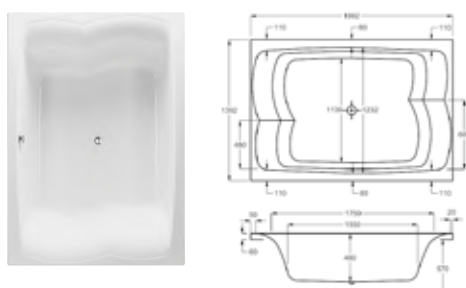


carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2070
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£736



2000



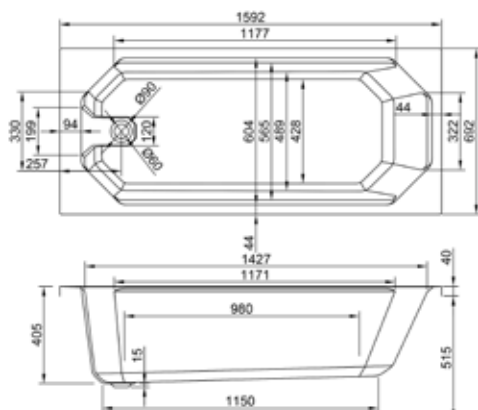
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£3980



carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



carron⁵

192 LITRES

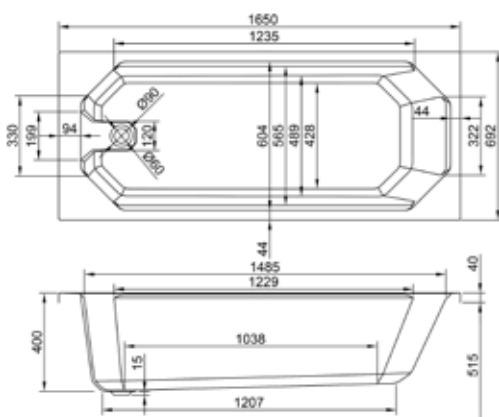
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1650



carron⁵

200 LITRES

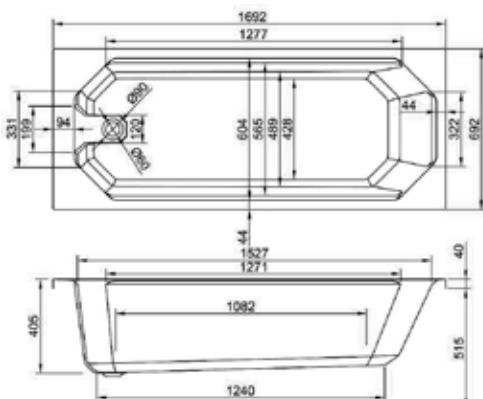
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron⁵

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



carron⁵ **carronite**[™]



All **carron**⁵ baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details [see page 258](#).



NEW

NEW MAISON BANOS BATHING

Introducing our new collection of Maison Banos baths, including 14 deluxe ranges plus coordinating panels and grips. From single ended to freestanding, curved to angular, there'll be something to suit your bathroom perfectly.



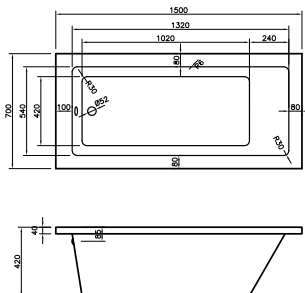
SERENITY - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £299

NEW



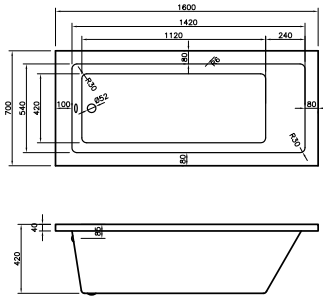
1500



170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299

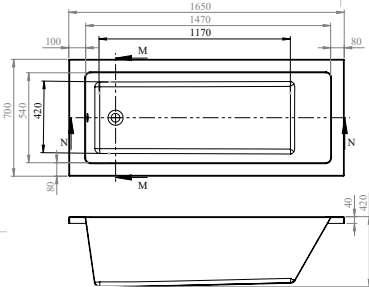
1600



185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07061	£299

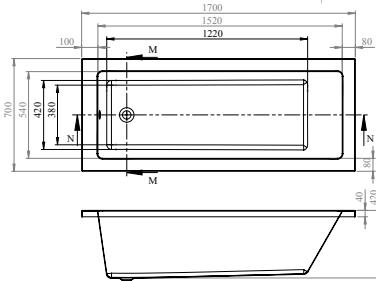
1650



190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07062	£329

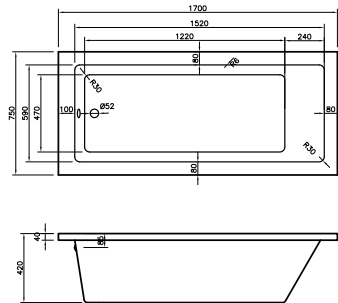
1700



200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07063	£299

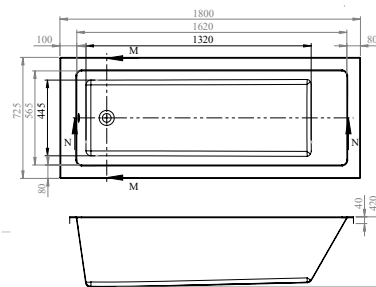
1700



210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07064	£349

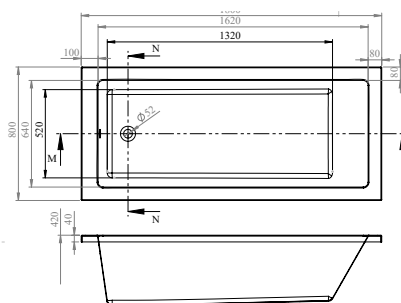
1800



215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07065	£429

1800



225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07066	£429



SERENITY - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £319

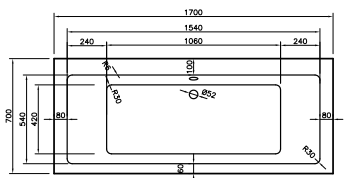
NEW



Serenity is exactly that: serene. Its clean lines, gentle curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space for you to relax.

It's available in multiple sizes, plus single ended or double ended.

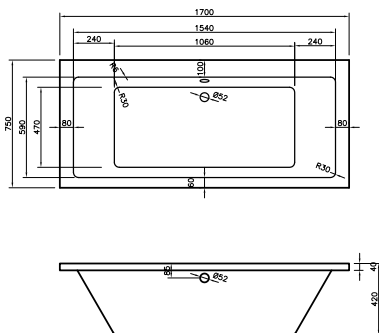
1700



205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07067	£319

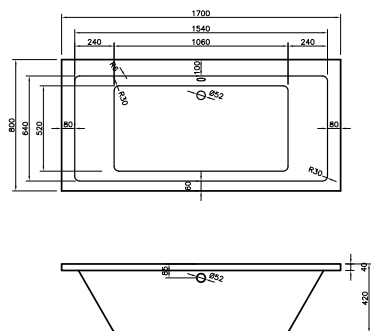
1700



215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07068	£349

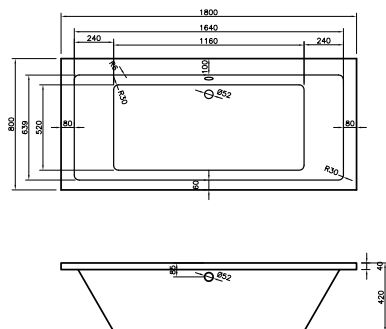
1700



225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07069	£399

1800



235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07070	£409

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 375.



Key features:

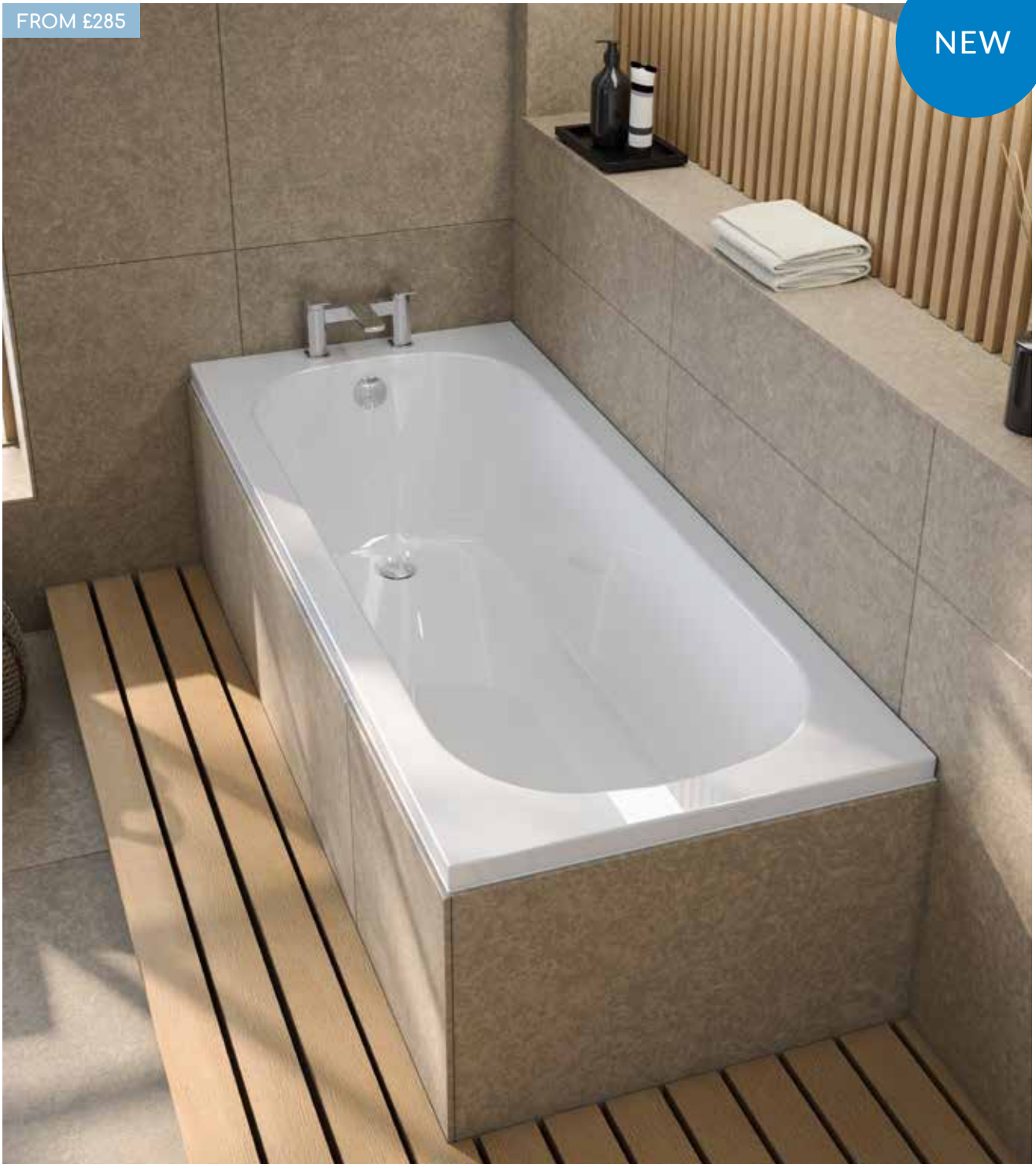
- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



RELAX

FROM £285

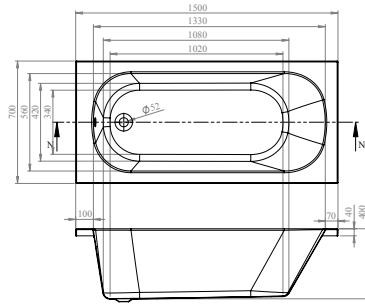
NEW



Relax comes in six size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 409 for our Maison Banos mirrors.

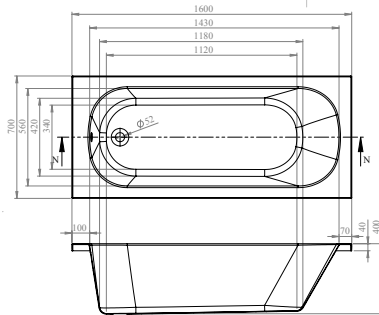
1500



160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07071	£285

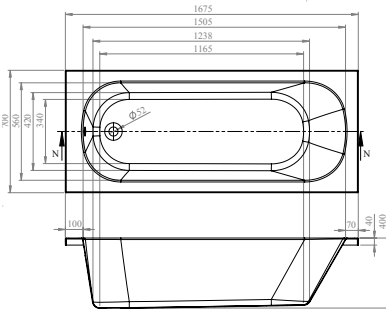
1600



170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07072	£285

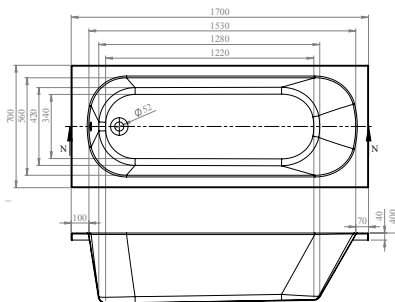
1675



175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07073	£285

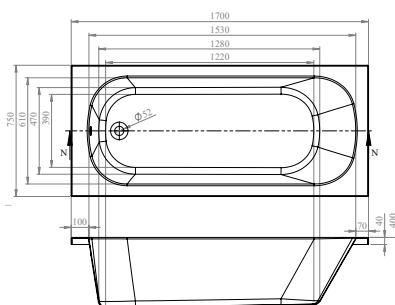
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07074	£285

1700



190 LITRES

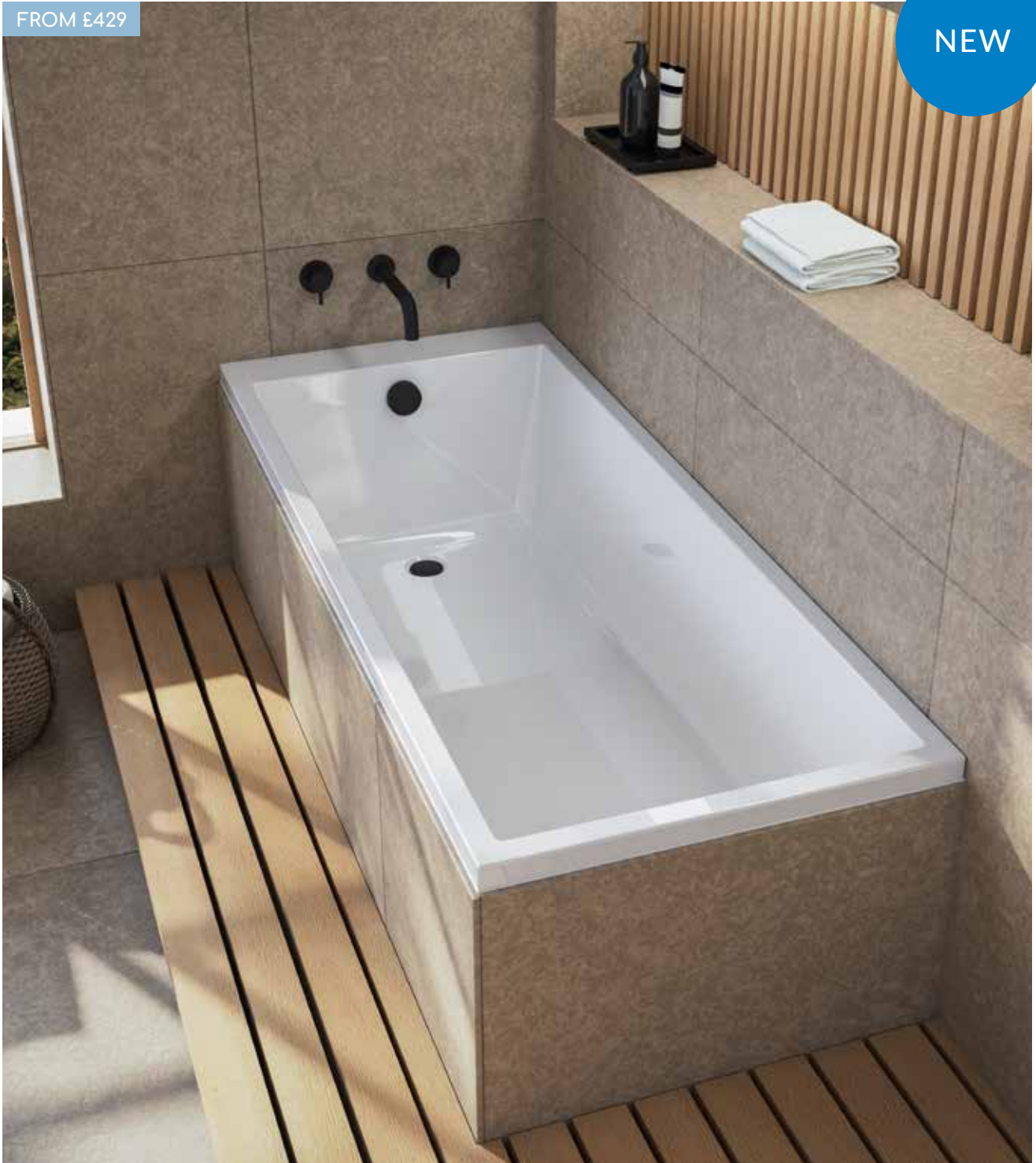
1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07075	£345



RADIANT

FROM £429

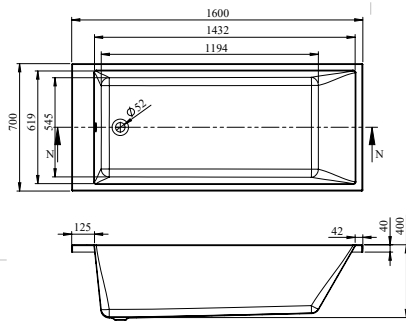
NEW



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

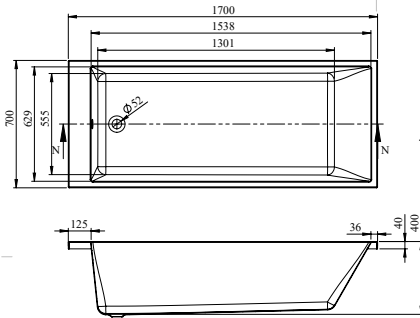
1600



210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07077	£429

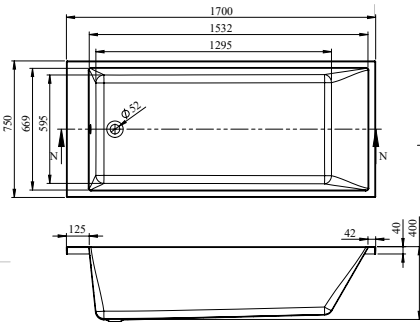
1700



230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07078	£449

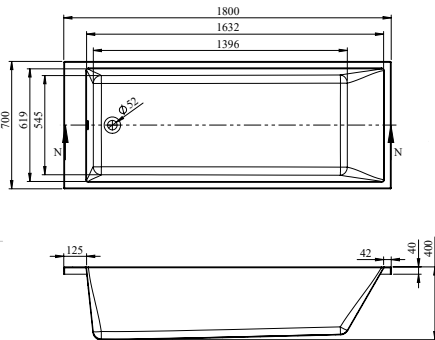
1700



240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07079	£499

1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07080	£565

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 375.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



NATURAL

FROM £385

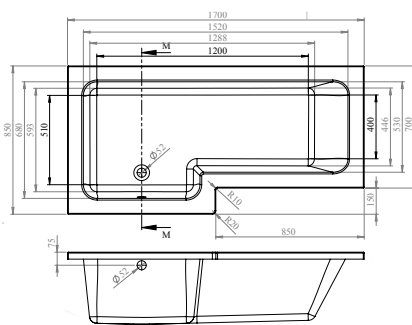
NEW



Natural gives you the best of both worlds: a spacious showering area, plus the option to kick back in the bath.

Pair this quadratic design with a chrome, matt black or brushed brass screen.

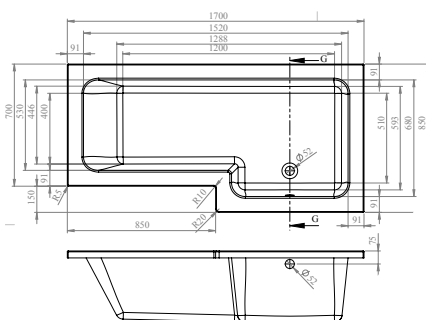
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07083	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07084	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82



STRUCTURE

FROM £449

NEW

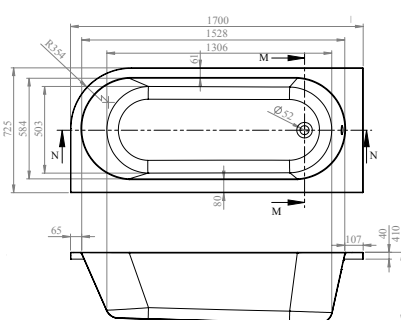


BATHS

Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

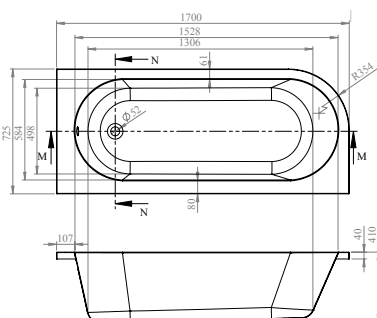
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07087	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07088	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235

FROM £399

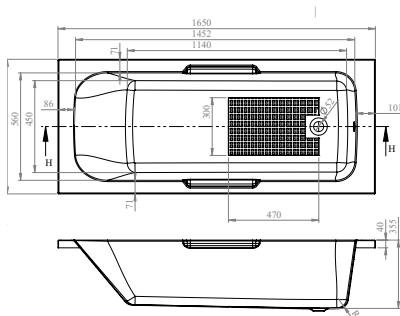
NEW






Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

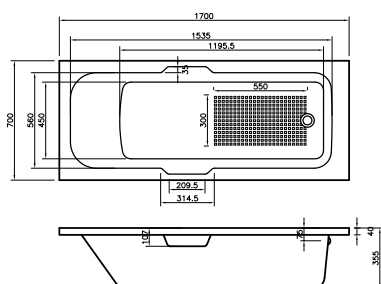
1650






150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-07090	£365
Grips		Q4-07092	£34
Grips		Q4-07093	£45
Grips		Q4-07094	£45

1700



155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Grips 	Q4-07092	£34
Grips 	Q4-07093	£45
Grips 	Q4-07094	£45



PANELS, SCREENS & GRIPS



BATHS



MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS			RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095		£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096		£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098		£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099		£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100		£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101		£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102		£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103		£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104		£85
750 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07105		£90



ADAPT BATH GRIPS			RRP
Bath Grips		Q4-07092	£39
Bath Grips		Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips		Q4-07094	£45



FUSION 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN			RRP
6mm Bath Screen		Q4-04005	£194
6mm Bath Screen		Q4-04007	£278
6mm Bath Screen		Q4-04012	£278

NEW COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.



ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono



Maison Banos, Quattro



UNO WHITE

FROM £1049

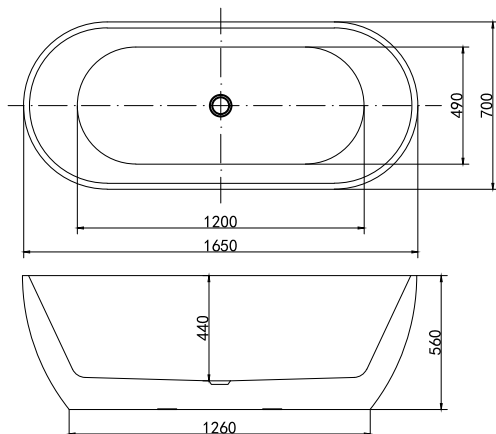




Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

240 LITRES

1650



H560mm W1650mm D700mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06500	£1049
Bathtub		Q4-06525	£1875
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste



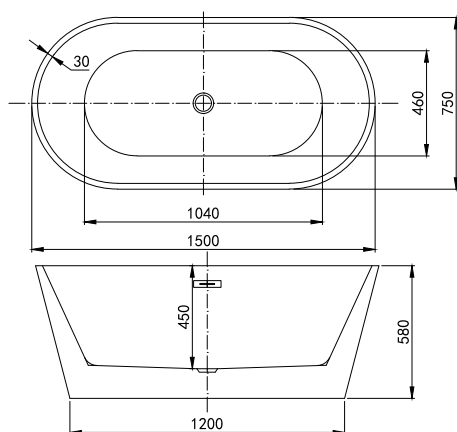
QUATTRO

FROM £1385

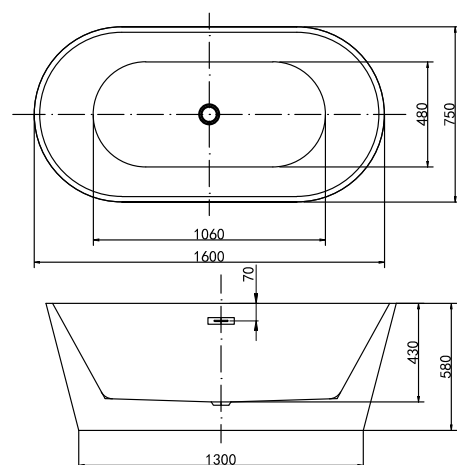


BATHS

1500





1600



Key features:



- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06513	£1385
Bathtub		Q4-06527	£2205
Gloss White Waste Kit			£74
Matt Black Waste Kit			£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit			£72

Comes with chrome waste

235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06502	£1419
Bathtub		Q4-06526	£2235
Gloss White Waste Kit			£74
Matt Black Waste Kit			£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit			£72

Comes with chrome waste

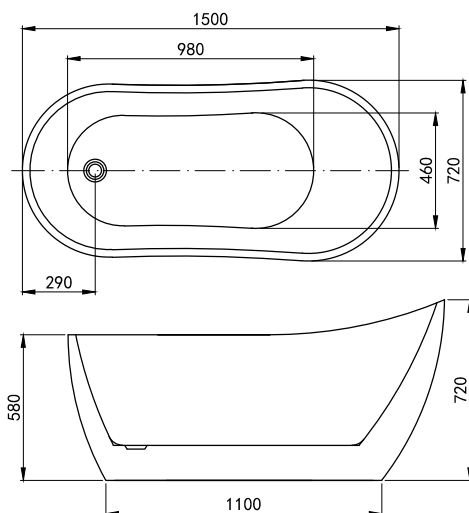


MONO



FROM £1490



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06503	£1490
Bathtub		Q4-06528	£2300
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



MOOD

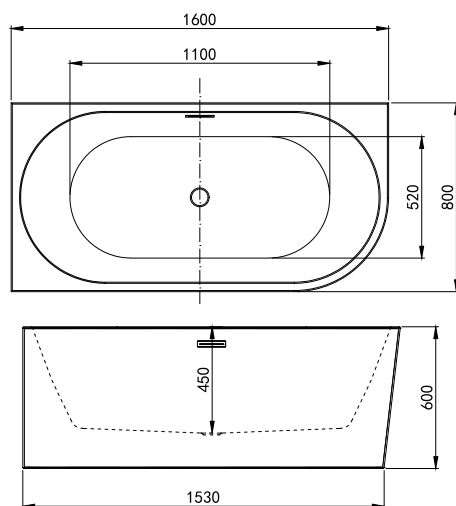
FROM £1544





MOOD
Left Handed Bath

BATHS

1600





250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06515	£1544
Bathtub		Q4-06530	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06516	£1544
Bathtub		Q4-06531	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

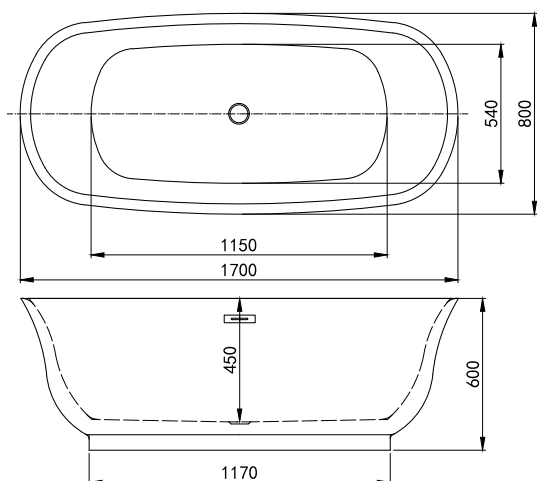


REEF



FROM £1499



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06520	£1499
Bathtub		Q4-06532	£2300
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



GROOVE

FROM £1575

NEW

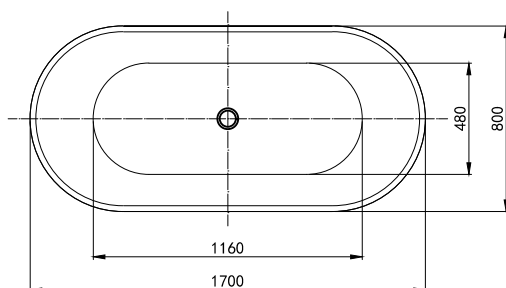
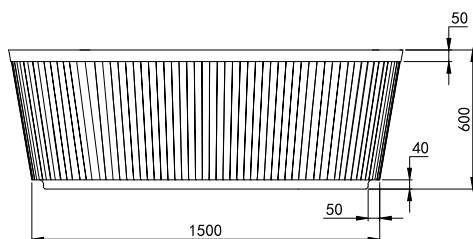


BATHS



Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.

1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06523	£1575
Bathtub		Q4-06534	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£72

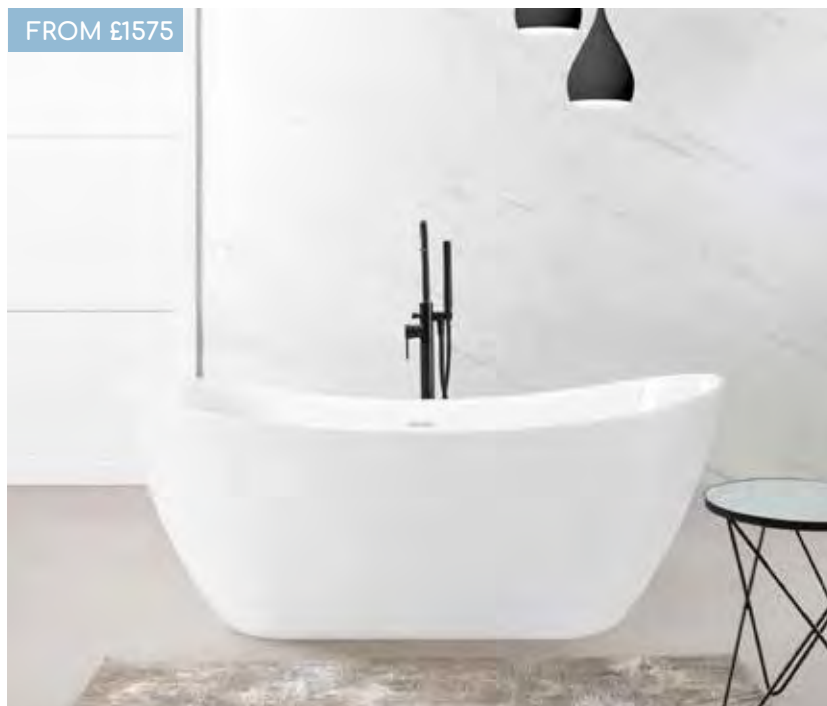
Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1575

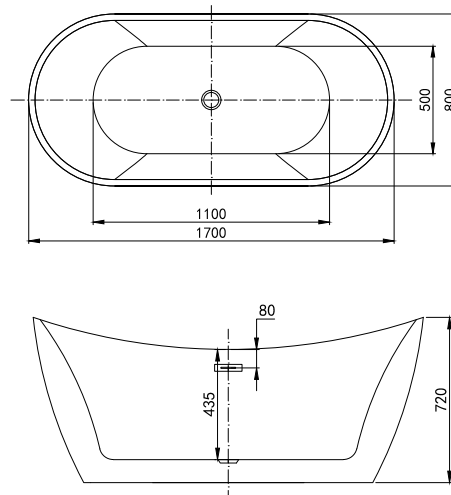


1700

240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06521	£1575
Bathtub	Q4-06533	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste



SPALLE

FROM £1544

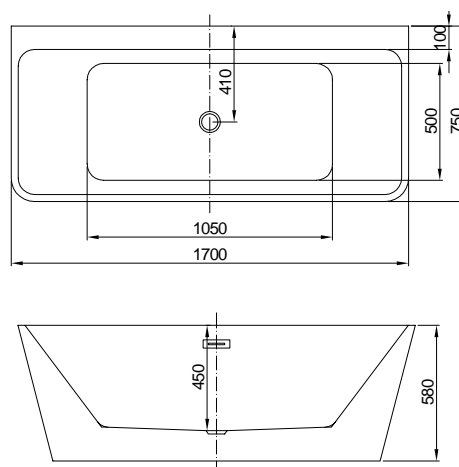


1700

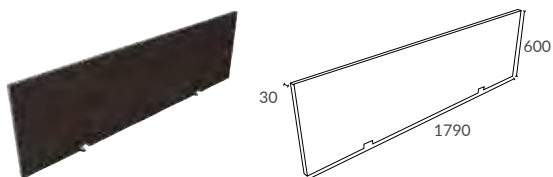
245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06504	£1544
Bathtub	Q4-06529	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

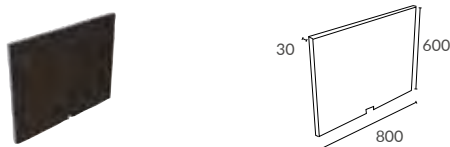
Comes with chrome waste



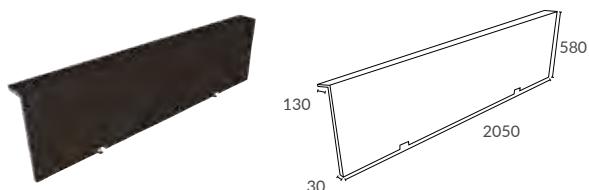
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS



FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£134



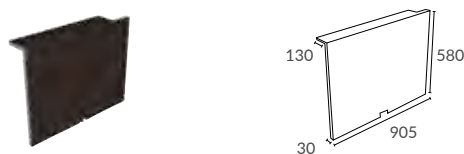
END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£95



READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£224

Technical Information

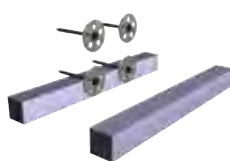
- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip LH	Q4-23123	£142
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£142

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£45



BALMORAL RRP
Q4-43075 £720



MOOD RRP
Q4-32089 £720



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06021 £524



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06023 £723



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06022 £629



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06024 £651



GROOVE RRP
Q4-06194 £629

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Black and Brushed Bronze frame finishes.

See pages 344-367

ENCLOSURES	344
Bath Screens	346
Shower Enclosures	350
Walk-In Panels	356
Wetrooms	362
Trays	364

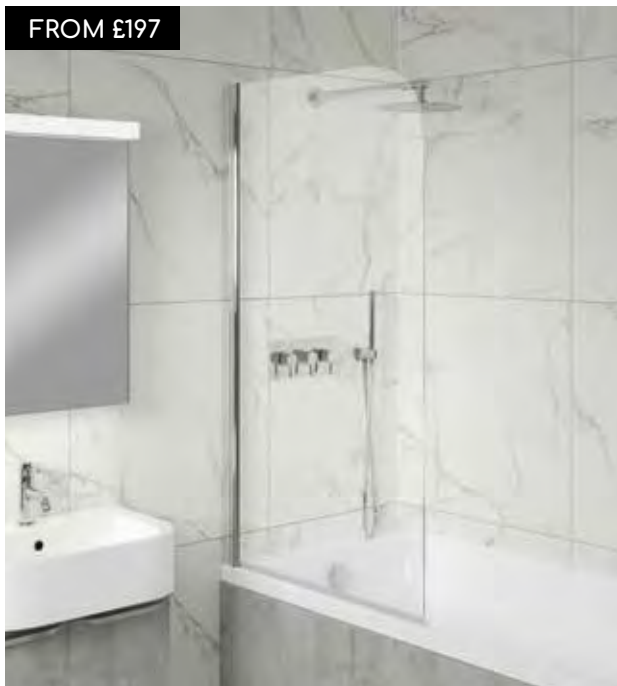






FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £197



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04001	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen		£197

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED RADIUS WITH TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04002	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen		£248

Towel rail • Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04000	W800 x H1400	Hinged Square Bath Screen		£197

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 PANEL HINGED


CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04004	W900 x H1400	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen		£290

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

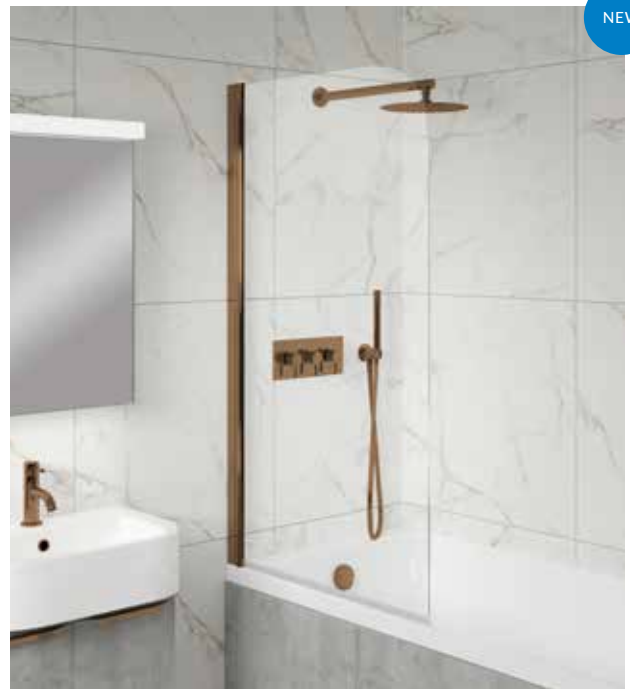


NEW

FUSION 8 SQUARE


CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04154	W800 x H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	 8mm	£399

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm • Reversible



NEW


FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04153	W800 x H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	 6mm	£242

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm




FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04141	W830 x H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	 8mm	£419

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04011	W800 x H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	 6mm	£246

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £245



HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04139	W800 x H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	● 6mm	£245

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04008	W800 x H1400	Hinged Grid Bath Screen	● 6mm	£248

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



ABSTRACT

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04148	W800 x H1400	Abstract Bath Screen	● 6mm	£209

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



L-SHAPE CLEAR

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04007	(W800+150) x H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	6mm	£278

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



L-SHAPE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04006	(W800+150) x H1400	L-Shape Grid Bath Screen	6mm	£314

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04010	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£223

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 6 - QUADRANT

FROM £540



FUSION 6 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04014	●	800 x 800	777-795mm	459mm	6mm	£540
Q4-04015	●	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£565
Q4-04016	●	1000 x 1000	977-995mm	516mm	6mm	£623
Q4-04133	●	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£585

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass

FUSION 6 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04017	●	900 x 760	875-895 x 735-755mm	460mm	6mm	£571
Q4-04018	●	1000 x 800	975-995 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£585
Q4-04019	●	1200 x 800	1175-1195 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£633
Q4-04020	●	1200 x 900	1175-195 x 875-895mm	516mm	6mm	£646



FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £413



ENCLOSURES

Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door doesn't swing out into the room.

They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close. It's a neat, user-friendly option.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm glass
- Adjustable profile
- Magnetic door closing
- Quick-release double rollers

FUSION 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04021	●	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	£413
Q4-04022	●	1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	£438
Q4-04023	●	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£458
Q4-04024	●	1300	1260-1295mm	535mm	6mm	£483
Q4-04025	●	1400	1355-1395mm	585mm	6mm	£506
Q4-04026	●	1500	1455-1495mm	635mm	6mm	£527
Q4-04027	●	1600	1555-1595mm	685mm	6mm	£560
Q4-04028	●	1700	1655-1695mm	735mm	6mm	£585
Q4-04134	●	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£458

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	●	700	672-690mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04040	●	760	732-735mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04041	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04042	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£318
Q4-04043	●	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£343
Q4-04136	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04138	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£318



FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR

FROM £380



Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room.

These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside of the enclosure.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass

FUSION 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04029	●	700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm	£380
Q4-04030	●	760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm	£406
Q4-04031	●	800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm	£420
Q4-04032	●	900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm	£438

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	●	700	672-690mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04040	●	760	732-735mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04041	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04042	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£318
Q4-04043	●	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£343



FUSION 6 - BI-FOLD DOOR

FROM £434



ENCLOSURES

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use.

A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 4mm safety glass

FUSION 6 BI-FOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04034	●	700	650-690mm	4mm	£434
Q4-04035	●	760	710-750mm	4mm	£452
Q4-04036	●	800	750-790mm	4mm	£463
Q4-04037	●	900	850-890mm	4mm	£477
Q4-04038	●	1000	950-990mm	4mm	£502

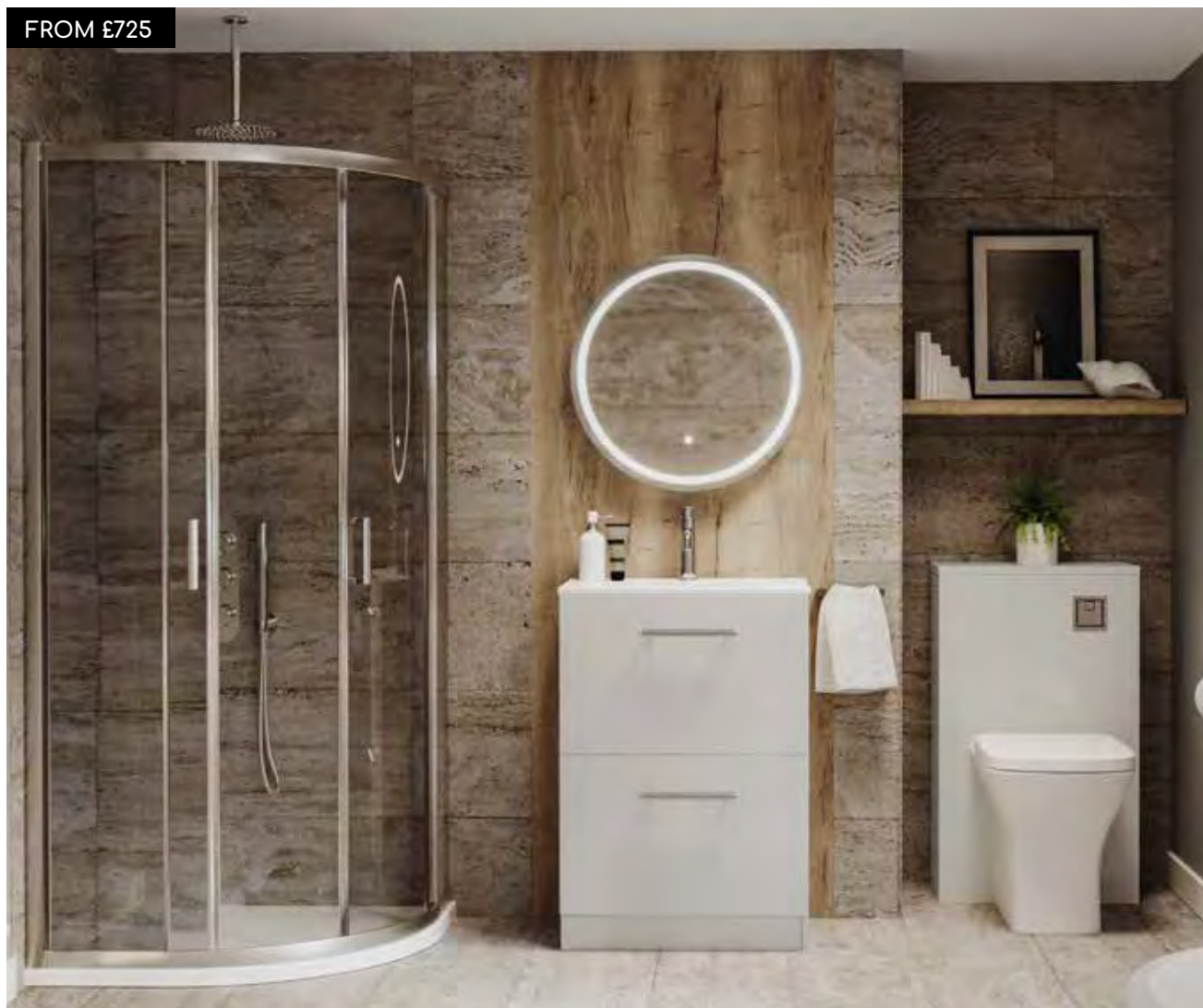
FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	●	700	672-690mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04040	●	760	732-735mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04041	●	800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04042	●	900	872-890mm	6mm	£318
Q4-04043	●	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£343



FUSION 8 - QUADRANT

FROM £725



Quadrant enclosures are always nestled in a corner – they're a stylish, spacious option.

The double sliding doors are great for maximising space, resulting in a comfortable showering experience.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04044	●	800 x 800	760-780mm	459mm	8mm	£725
Q4-04045	●	900 x 900	860-880mm	516mm	8mm	£799
Q4-04046	●	1000 x 1000	960-980mm	516mm	8mm	£838

FUSION 8 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04047	●	1000 x 800	960-980 x 760-780mm	489mm	8mm	£813
Q4-04048	●	1200 x 800	760-780 x 1160-1180mm	498mm	8mm	£864
Q4-04049	●	1200 x 900	860-880 x 1160-1180mm	516mm	8mm	£888

TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£248
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£284
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£378
Q4-09148	Quadrant Easy Plumb Kit	£140

OFFSET TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	£300
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	£300
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	£344
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	£344
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	£378
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	£378



FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £542



ENCLOSURES

Featuring 8mm safety glass and a convenient sliding door, this enclosure is a smart option for your bathroom.

The shower door and side panel come in a variety of sizes, so you can get the perfect fit for your space.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04050		1000	945-990mm	385mm	8mm	£542
Q4-04052		1200	1145-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£603
Q4-04054		1400	1345-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£664

FUSION 8 SIDE PANEL

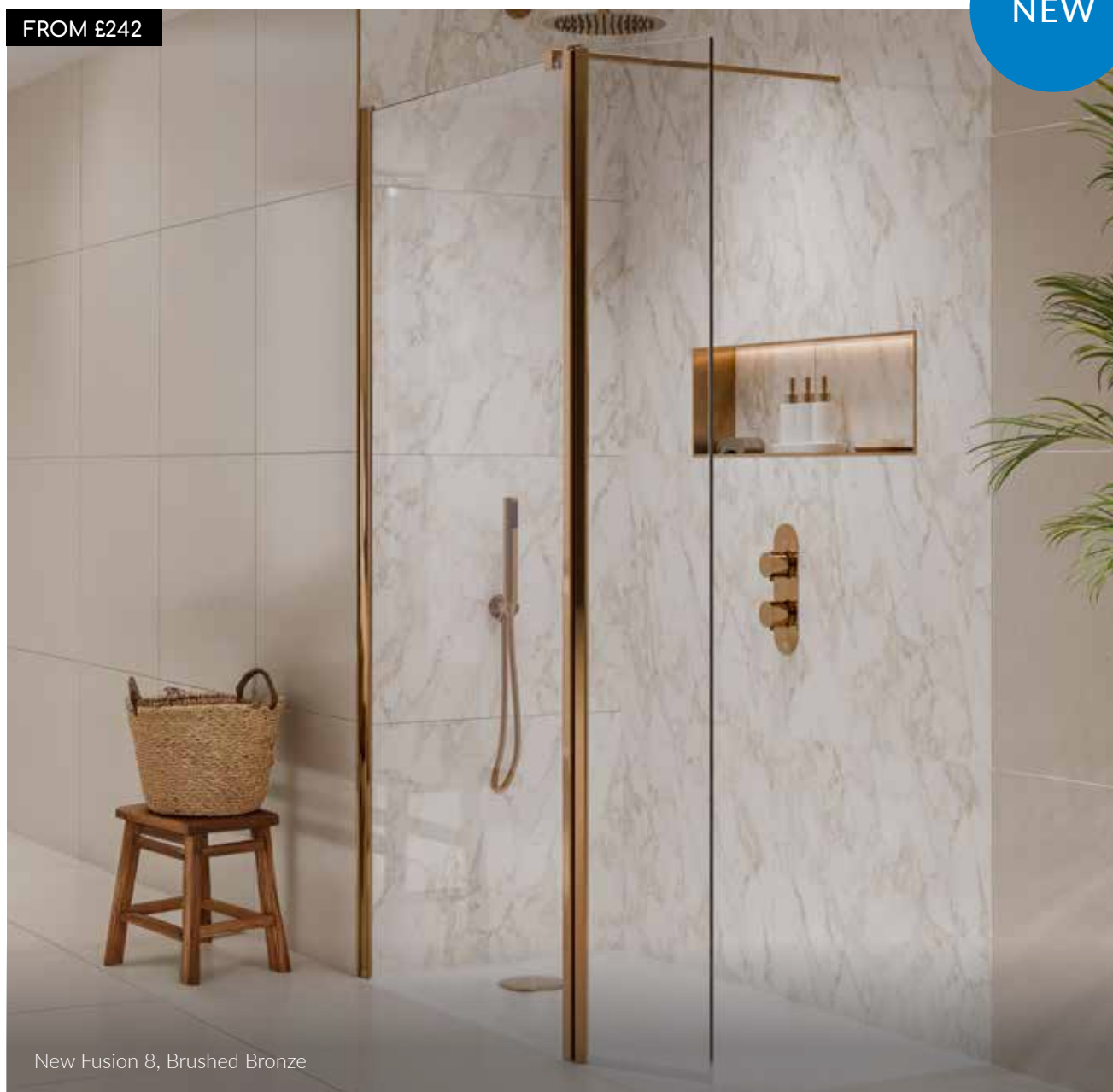
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04064		760	725-750mm	8mm	£362
Q4-04065		800	765-790mm	8mm	£386
Q4-04066		900	865-890mm	8mm	£411



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE





NEW

FROM £242

















New Fusion 8, Brushed Bronze

FUSION 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANELS

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04102		400	8mm	£173
Q4-04103		600	8mm	£235
Q4-04104		700	8mm	£259
Q4-04105		750	8mm	£279
Q4-04106		800	8mm	£286
Q4-04107		900	8mm	£311
Q4-04108		1000	8mm	£337
Q4-04126		1100	8mm	£366
Q4-04109		1200	8mm	£406
Q4-04110		1400	8mm	£452
Q4-04113		300 Hinged Panel		£223
Q4-04114		300 Hinged Panel		£223
Q4-04115		300 Hinged Panel		£260
Q4-04152		300 Hinged Panel		£260

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111		Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04128		Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04140		T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04124		Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04112		Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04129		Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04099		T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04125		Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04127		Wall Profile	£96
Q4-04130		Wall Support Bar	£96
Q4-04100		T-Piece Connector*	£44
Q4-04149		Wall Profile	£96
Q4-04151		Wall Support Bar	£93
Q4-04150		T-Piece Connector*	£37

*To connect two support bars



Key features:

- 1950mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

We recommend:

The Maison Banos round valves, see page 387.



NEW



FUSION 8 - FLUTED GLASS WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £397



FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04142		800	8mm	£397
Q4-04143		900	8mm	£445
Q4-04144		1000	8mm	£495
Q4-04145	●	300 Hinged Panel		£293
Q4-04146	●	300 Hinged Panel		£293
Q4-04147	●	300 Hinged Panel		£293

FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111	●	Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04128	●	Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04140	●	T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04124	●	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04112	●	Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04129	●	Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04125	●	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04127	●	Wall Profile	£96
Q4-04130	●	Wall Support Bar	£96
Q4-04100	●	T-Piece Connector*	£44

*To connect two support bars



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURES

FROM £489



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04091	800*	8mm	£489
Q4-04092	900*	8mm	£524
Q4-04093	1000*	8mm	£569
Q4-04094	1200*	8mm	£626

*Comes with wall profile and support arm

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04100	●	T-Piece Connector**	£44
Q4-04130	●	Wall Support Bar	£96

**To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Brushed Brass shower range, see page 390.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £489



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04087	800*	8mm	£489
Q4-04088	900*	8mm	£524
Q4-04089	1000*	8mm	£569
Q4-04090	1200*	8mm	£626

*Comes with wall profile and support arm

**To connect support bars

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector**	£28

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 390.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN GRID ENCLOSURE

FROM £433



FUSION 8 WALK-IN GRID

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04068		700*	8mm	£433
Q4-04069		800*	8mm	£456
Q4-04070		900*	8mm	£478
Q4-04071		1000*	8mm	£501
Q4-04073		1200*	8mm	£569
Q4-04074	●	300 Hinged Panel		£284

*Comes with wall profile

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04129	●	Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector*	£28

*To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 390.



Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

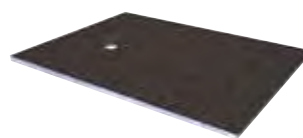
FROM £596



Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

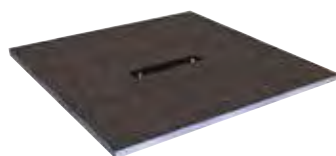
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£632
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£774
Q4-23133	1200x900	£764
Q4-23154	1400x900	£764
Q4-23132	1600x900	£824
Q4-23155	1800x900	£844



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£763
Q4-23130	1400x900	£799
Q4-23153	1600x900	£824



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£596
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£797



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£744
Q4-23162	1400x900	£799
Q4-23163	1600x900	£786



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

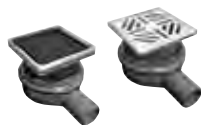
LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£797
Q4-23168	1800x900	£878

NOTE:

A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£64
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£64
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£159

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

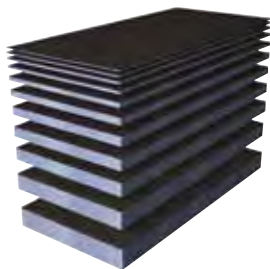


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£80
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£83
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£64
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£82
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£159

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

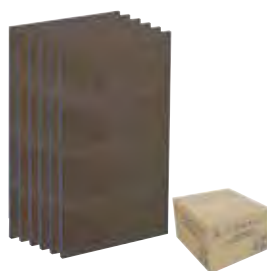
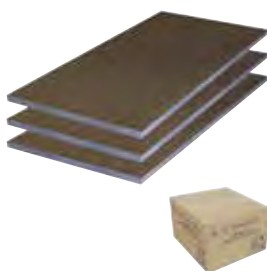
Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£45
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£47
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£42

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£282
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£346

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£353

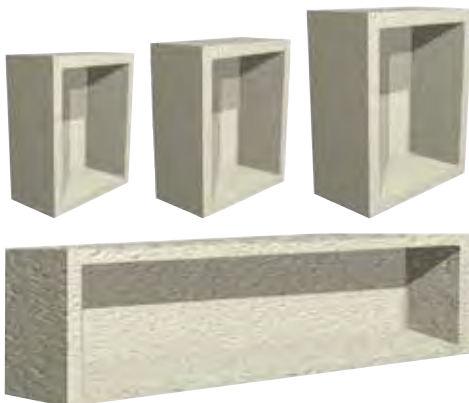
More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can either be tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£67
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£31
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£31
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£95

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£181
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£190
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£199
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£202
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£231
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£250
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£250
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£357

Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

LOW PROFILE TRAYS

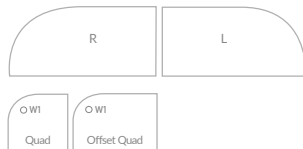


RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£284
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£292
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£284
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£284
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£292
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£309
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£309
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£292
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£326
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£326
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£326
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£344
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£352
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£326
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£304
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£333
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£378
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£386
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£395
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£404
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£457
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£412
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£412

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£412
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£445
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£450
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£450
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£466
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£466
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£466
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£466
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£486
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£505
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£516
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£516
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£505
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£516
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£554
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£569
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£620
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£620
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£642
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£672
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£688
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£688
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£699



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	W1	£292
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	W1	£292
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£300
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£300
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£300
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£300
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£344
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£344
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	W1	£378
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	W1	£378

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£61

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options



LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£232
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£232
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£248
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£284
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£378
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£404
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£464



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£248
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£284
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£378



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£497
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£536
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£554

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm	£30
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm	£20
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm	£42
Q4-06293	Waste & Trap 90mm	£42

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£69
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£102
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£144
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£140

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£219
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£265
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£256
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£265
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£275
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£338
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£338
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£346
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£315
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£315
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£322
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£342
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£499
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£499
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£519
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£549
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£590
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£590
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£585
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£599
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£625
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£650
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£650
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£650
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£665
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£670
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£699

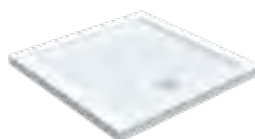
Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws



SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£175
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£175
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£221
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£263



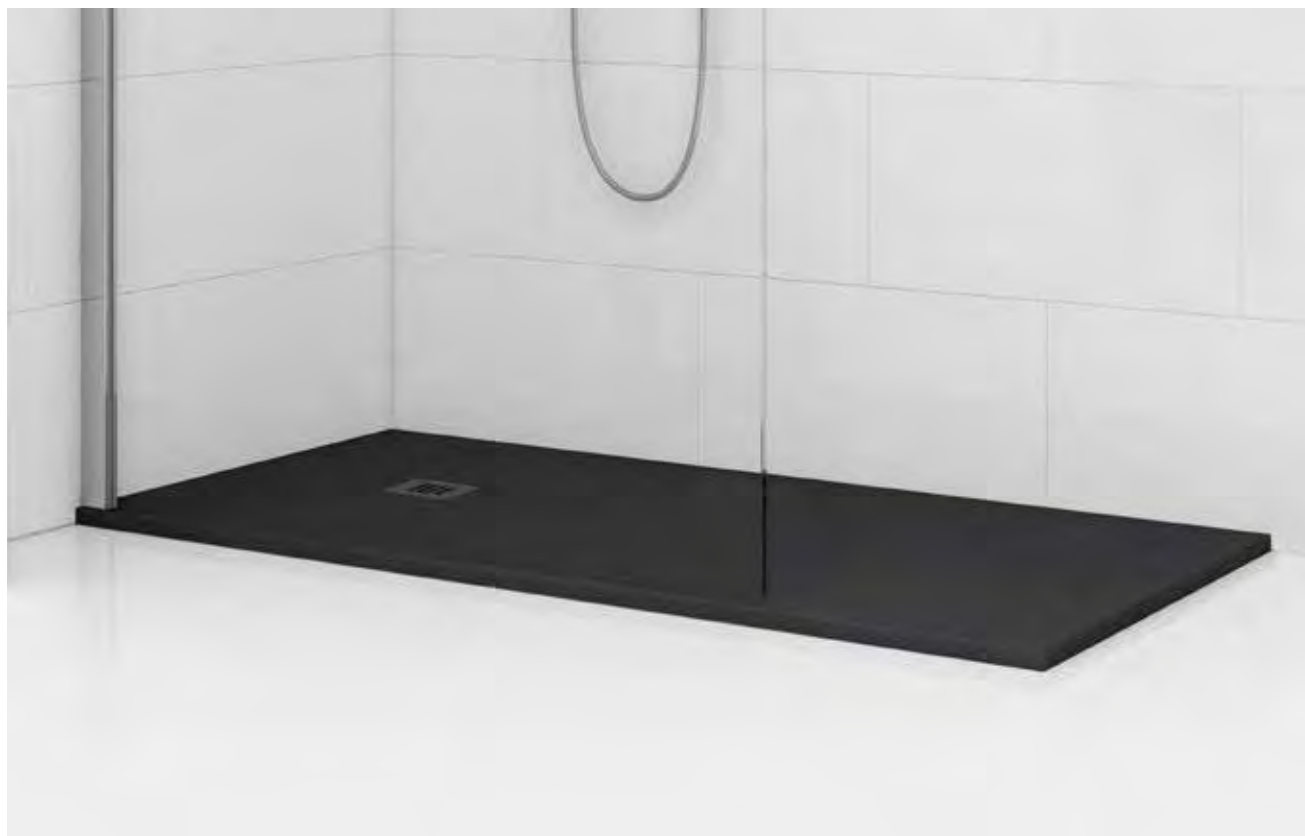
QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£265
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£285

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£50
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£45
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£49

MINERAL TRAYS



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Slate effect
- 10-year guarantee
- Supplied with colour coordinated waste cover
- Waste and trap sold separately



MINERAL TRAY			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06201	●	1200 x 800	£514
Q4-06203	●	1200 x 900	£544
Q4-06205	●	1400 x 800	£571
Q4-06207	●	1400 x 900	£603
Q4-06209	●	1600 x 800	£650
Q4-06211	●	1600 x 900	£661
Q4-06213	●	1700 x 800	£720
Q4-06215	●	1700 x 900	£735
Q4-09160	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£20
Q4-06250	●	Matt Black Waste Cover	£59

MINERAL TRAY			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06202	●	1200 x 800	£514
Q4-06204	●	1200 x 900	£544
Q4-06206	●	1400 x 800	£571
Q4-06208	●	1400 x 900	£603
Q4-06210	●	1600 x 800	£650
Q4-06212	●	1600 x 900	£661
Q4-06214	●	1700 x 800	£720
Q4-06216	●	1700 x 900	£735
Q4-09159	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£20

RAK CERAMICS FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



Key features:

- 90mm waste
- Anti-slip
- Stainless steel waste cover
- 30mm high
- RAK-Solid material

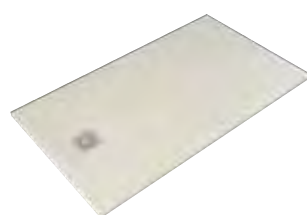


WHITE SHOWER TRAY

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-12500	●	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12505	●	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12510	●	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12515	●	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12520	●	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12526	●	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12531	●	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12536	●	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12541	●	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12546	●	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	●	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

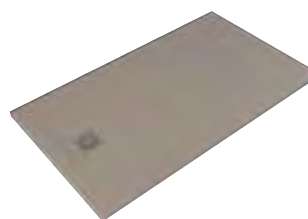
ENCLOSURES

GREIGE SHOWER TRAY



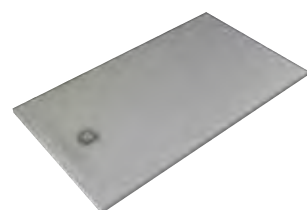
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-12504	●	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12509	●	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12514	●	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12519	●	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12524	●	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12530	●	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12535	●	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12540	●	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12545	●	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12550	●	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	●	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

CAPPUCCINO SHOWER TRAY



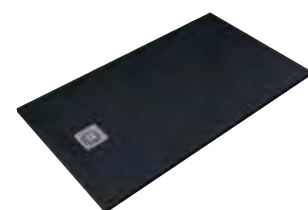
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-12503	●	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12508	●	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12513	●	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12518	●	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12523	●	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12529	●	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12534	●	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12539	●	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12544	●	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12549	●	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	●	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

GREY SHOWER TRAY



CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-12501	●	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12506	●	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12511	●	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12516	●	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12521	●	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12527	●	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12532	●	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12537	●	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12542	●	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12547	●	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	●	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

BLACK SHOWER TRAY



CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-12502	●	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12507	●	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12512	●	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12517	●	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12522	●	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12528	●	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12533	●	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12538	●	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12543	●	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12548	●	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	●	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Trays measuring 1700 and over have a centre waste



Linea

TAPS

Taps are an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

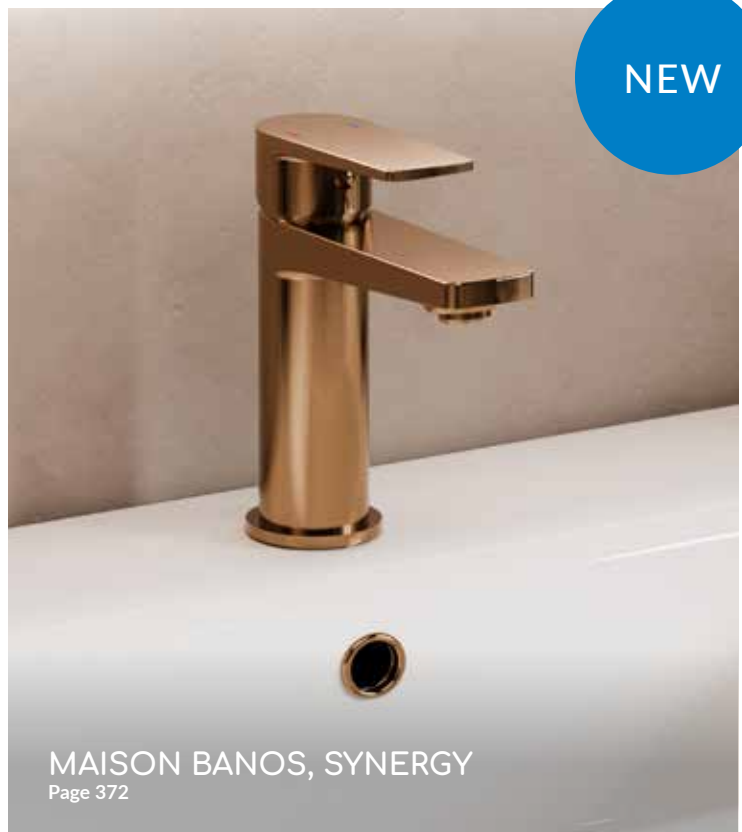
Browse our range of designer taps from Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.

NEW



MAISON BANOS, INDUSTRY
Page 370

NEW



MAISON BANOS, SYNERGY
Page 372



MAISON BANOS, ARTIST
Page 374

NEW





INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06262	● Bath Filler	MP	£263



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06265	● Bath Filler	MP	£314



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06268	● Bath Filler	MP	£315



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06261	● Basin Mono	MP	£194



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06264	● Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06267	● Basin Mono	MP	£247



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06263	● Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£221



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06266	● Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06269	● Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£240

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 58.





SYNERGY

NEW



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294	●	Basin Overflow Cover	£8



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06297	Brushed Bronze	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£689



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06282	Brushed Bronze	Basin Mono	MP	£188



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06283	Brushed Bronze	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06284	Brushed Bronze	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£242

⌒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar),
MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06270	● Basin Mono	MP	£156



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06271	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£177



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06272	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£198



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06273	● Basin Mono	MP	£163



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06274	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06275	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£221



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06276	● Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06277	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£221



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06278	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06279	● Basin Mono	MP	£184



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06280	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06281	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£209
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£524
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£26



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£146
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£209
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£48



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£209
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£240
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£79
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£324
Q4-32036	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£68
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06014	● 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£268
Q4-06100	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£63

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	● Basin Overflow Cover	£6

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06022	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£629
Q4-06096	● Knurled Handle Only		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06002	● Basin Mono	MP	£156
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£28

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06010	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£298
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£59

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06006	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£230
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£28



CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06088	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£314
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£59

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	● Professional Basin Waste	£41

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06018	● Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£91
Q4-06077	● Individual Shower Valves	MP	£324
Q4-12431	● Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£88
Q4-06108	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£279
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£67



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£8



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£723
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£167
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£362
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£61



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£261
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£377
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£61



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£41
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£41
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£97
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£324
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£104
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£51

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06016	● 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£209
Q4-06102	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£40

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	● Basin Overflow Cover	£8

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06024	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£651
Q4-06098	● Knurled Handle Only		£22



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06004	● Basin Mono	MP	£146
Q4-06057	● Knurled Handle Only		£22

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06012	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£209
Q4-06094	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£32

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06008	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£209
Q4-06057	● Knurled Handle Only		£22



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06090	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£314
Q4-06094	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£32

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	● Slotted Basin Waste	£21
Q4-06028	● Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£21

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06020	● Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£70
Q4-06079	● Individual Shower Valves	MP	£271
Q4-06075	● Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£147
Q4-06110	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£33



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06191	● Basin Mono	MP	£156

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06192	● Basin Mono	MP	£156

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06193	● Basin Mono	MP	£167



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06188	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£209

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06189	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£209

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06190	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£230



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06194	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£629

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06195	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£681

CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06196	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£734



MOOD



⌂ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌂	RRP
Q4-06258	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£176
Q4-32049	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£260
Q4-06259	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£269
Q4-06260	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£314
Q4-32089	Freestanding BSM (Includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£720
Q4-06255	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£209
Q4-06256	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£274
Q4-06257	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£357
Q4-12405	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248
Q4-06252	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£209
Q4-06253	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£311
Q4-12405a	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248



TAPS



SINCRO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌂	RRP
Q4-32093	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£146
Q4-32094	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£202
Q4-32095	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£250



EVOLVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32064	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£125
Q4-32065	●	Basin Taps	MP	£140
Q4-32066	●	Bath Taps	MP	£146
Q4-32067	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£213
Q4-32068	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£278



TREND

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43080	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£136
Q4-43085	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-43086	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£244
Q4-43087	●	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£440



EVENT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32055	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£158
Q4-32056	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£234
Q4-32052	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£278

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-32057	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£158
Q4-32059	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£335
Q4-32061	●	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£341
Q4-32058	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£309
Q4-32060	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£410
Q4-32062	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£215
Q4-32063	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£373



COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-12408	●	Basin Mono	LP1	£164
Q4-12409	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£208
Q4-12410	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£248



PORTAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-32050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£183
Q4-32088	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£278
Q4-32051	●	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£260
Q4-32054	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£297
Q4-32090	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£177
Q4-32091	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£250
Q4-32092	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£354



BALMORAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43021	●	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£165
Q4-43022	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£251
Q4-43023	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£372
Q4-43024	●	Basin Taps	LP2	£143
Q4-43025	●	Bath Taps	LP2	£178
Q4-43075	●	Freestanding Mixer		£720



JOTA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43103	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£186
Q4-43104	●	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£280
Q4-43106	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£353



ORLANDO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£84
Q4-43111	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£186

⌚ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



ZETA

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-43050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£147
Q4-43053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£185
Q4-43054	●	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£185
Q4-43055	●	Bath Spout	MP	£99



RAPID

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-32079	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£163
Q4-32081	●	Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£361



PULSE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-32096	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£196
Q4-32097	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£309
Q4-32098	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£341
Q4-32272	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32273	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£252
Q4-32274	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£308



Linea

SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

New this year is our Custom collection by Maison Banos, providing mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 386 to find out more.

NEW



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 386

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.



CUSTOM

This new range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze

SHAPES



Round



Square



Standard



Ribbed*

HANDLES

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 389



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze



CUSTOM VALVES

NEW

Our 2 Outlet Round and Square Valves are now available in Brushed Bronze, new for 2024.



NEW



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06136		1 Outlet Round Valve	£242
Q4-06137		1 Outlet Round Valve	£268
Q4-06138		1 Outlet Round Valve	£268

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06139		2 Outlet Round Valve	£251
Q4-06140		2 Outlet Round Valve	£278
Q4-06141		2 Outlet Round Valve	£278
Q4-06386		2 Outlet Round Valve	£347

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06142		3 Outlet Round Valve	£314
Q4-06143		3 Outlet Round Valve	£356
Q4-06144		3 Outlet Round Valve	£356

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



NEW



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06145		1 Outlet Square Valve	£247
Q4-06146		1 Outlet Square Valve	£278
Q4-06147		1 Outlet Square Valve	£278

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06148		2 Outlet Square Valve	£257
Q4-06149		2 Outlet Square Valve	£284
Q4-06150		2 Outlet Square Valve	£284
Q4-06387		2 Outlet Square Valve	£368

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06151		3 Outlet Square Valve	£320
Q4-06152		3 Outlet Square Valve	£345
Q4-06153		3 Outlet Square Valve	£345

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	Grey Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06187	Black Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06154	Yellow Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£104
Q4-06385	Brown Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£83



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Grey Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06185	Black Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06074	Yellow Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£104
Q4-06384	Brown Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£104



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	Grey Round Outlet Elbow	£26
Q4-06179	Black Round Outlet Elbow	£32
Q4-06180	Yellow Round Outlet Elbow	£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	Grey Square Outlet Elbow	£32
Q4-06182	Black Square Outlet Elbow	£37
Q4-06183	Yellow Square Outlet Elbow	£37



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	Grey Square Slide Rail Kit	£79
Q4-06156	Black Square Slide Rail Kit	£89
Q4-06118	Yellow Square Slide Rail Kit	£125



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	Grey Round Slide Rail Kit	£72
Q4-06157	Black Round Slide Rail Kit	£79
Q4-06117	Yellow Round Slide Rail Kit	£104



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	Grey Round Shower Arm	£37
Q4-06167	Black Round Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06168	Yellow Round Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06382	Brown Round Shower Arm	£47



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	Grey Square Shower Arm	£42
Q4-06170	Black Square Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06171	Yellow Square Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06383	Brown Square Shower Arm	£58



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	Grey Round Ceiling Arm	£26
Q4-06173	Black Round Ceiling Arm	£32
Q4-06174	Yellow Round Ceiling Arm	£32
Q4-06388	Brown Round Ceiling Arm	£37



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	Grey Square Ceiling Arm	£37
Q4-06176	Black Square Ceiling Arm	£53
Q4-06177	Yellow Square Ceiling Arm	£53
Q4-06389	Brown Square Ceiling Arm	£58



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	Grey Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£74
Q4-06199	Black Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£79
Q4-06200	Yellow Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£100
Q4-06381	Brown Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£104



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	Grey Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£74
Q4-32260	Black Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£77
Q4-06070	Yellow Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£104
Q4-06380	Brown Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£104



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	Groove Handle Twin Set	£32
Q4-06112	Groove Handle Twin Set	£37
Q4-06113	Groove Handle Twin Set	£37

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	Groove Handle Triple Set	£42
Q4-06115	Groove Handle Triple Set	£47
Q4-06116	Groove Handle Triple Set	£47

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves





ARTIST SHOWERING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£324
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£41
Q4-06077	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£324
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45
Q4-06078	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£324
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06079	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£271
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£33

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£524
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£524
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£60
Q4-06052	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£618
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£64
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£471
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£483
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45
Q4-06068	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£499
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£413
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£33

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06064	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£399
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£324
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£33

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£104
Q4-06075	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£147

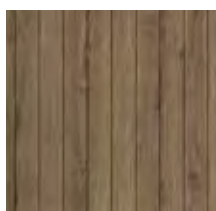
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£111
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£122
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£167
Q4-06071 /73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£194

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

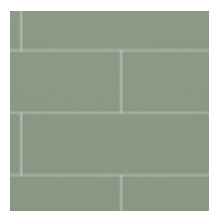
Visit our range of Fibo wall panels, see from page 424.



Pure Oak



Grey Marble Tile



Green Metro Brick



Moonstone Chevron



ARTIST SHOWERING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£345

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£419

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£483

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£499

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£524

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

NEW

NEW





NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£366



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£419



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£419



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£111

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£124

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£162

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£104

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 58.



Linea™ EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£392

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£309

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£298

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£486

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£363

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£295

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose





Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 391

Linea™ EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£227

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£226

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£304

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea™ DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£50



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£72



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£220



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£170



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£188



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£212



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£41
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£45
Q4-23206	Professional Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£57



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£44



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£39



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£66



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£39



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£41
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£95



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£49



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£70



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£59
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£120
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£120
Q4-06289	Standard Bottle Trap	£89



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£80



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£116
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£158
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£74
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£139
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£104
Q4-06295	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£146
Q4-06296	Pop-Up Waste	£79

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 398-407

COLOUR GUIDE



RADIATORS

Towel Rails	399
Column Radiators	404
Traditional Radiators	405
Valves	406
Underfloor Heating	407



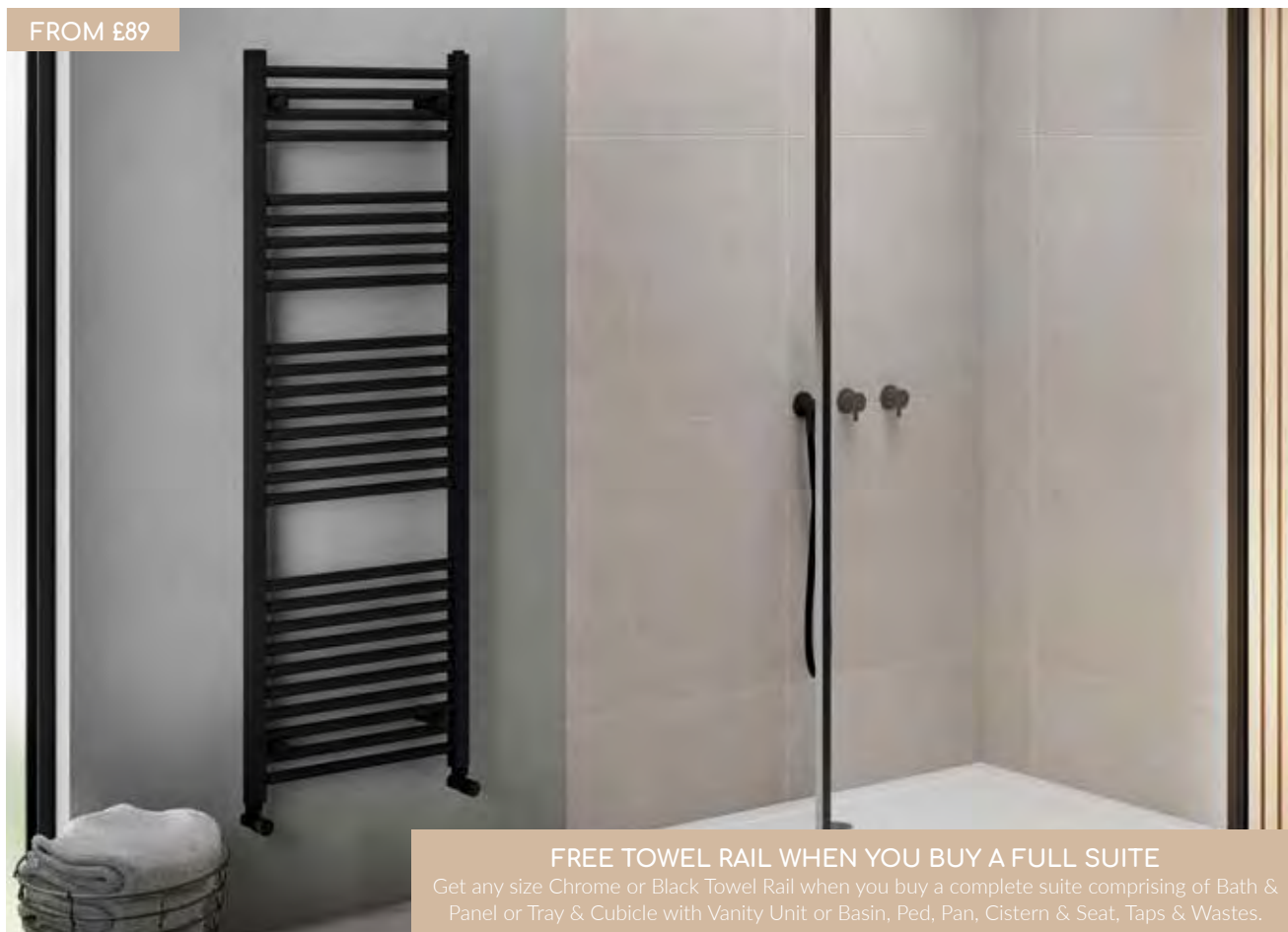


TOWEL RADIATOR



Our towel radiators are now available in Anthracite, new for 2024.

FROM £89

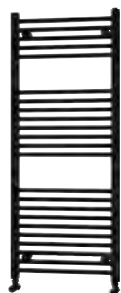


FREE TOWEL RAIL WHEN YOU BUY A FULL SUITE

Get any size Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped. Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001	800 x 400	360	749	£105
Q4-10002	800 x 500	460	899	£119
Q4-10003	800 x 600	560	1029	£132
Q4-10010	800 x 400	360	1147	£89
Q4-10011	800 x 500	460	1293	£99
Q4-10012	800 x 600	560	1493	£105
Q4-10019	800 x 400	360	1147	£89
Q4-10020	800 x 500	460	1293	£99
Q4-10021	800 x 600	560	1493	£105



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004	1200 x 500	460	1339	£148
Q4-10005	1200 x 600	560	1524	£165
Q4-10013	1200 x 500	460	2045	£129
Q4-10014	1200 x 600	560	2213	£139
Q4-10022	1200 x 500	460	2045	£129
Q4-10023	1200 x 600	560	2213	£139



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006	1400 x 500	460	1561	£189
Q4-10007	1400 x 600	560	1741	£215
Q4-10015	1400 x 500	460	2396	£145
Q4-10016	1400 x 600	560	2623	£159
Q4-10024	1400 x 500	460	2396	£145
Q4-10025	1400 x 600	560	2623	£159



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008	1600 x 500	460	1824	£215
Q4-10009	1600 x 600	560	2093	£229
Q4-10017	1600 x 500	460	2735	£165
Q4-10018	1600 x 600	560	3064	£179
Q4-10026	1600 x 500	460	2735	£165
Q4-10027	1600 x 600	560	3064	£179

RADIATORS



ARTIST RADIATOR

NEW

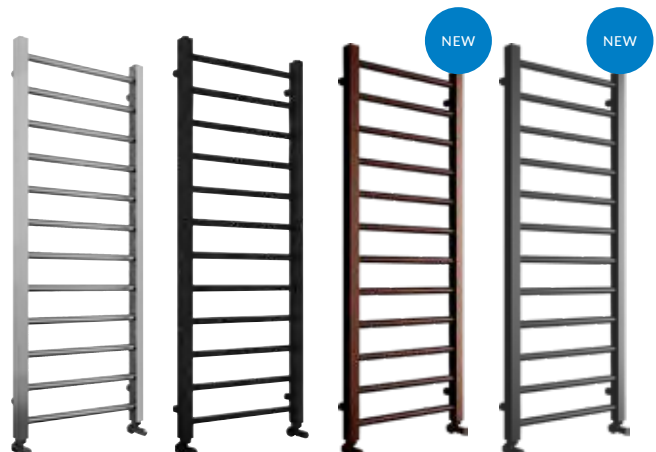
Our Artist radiator is now available in Brushed Bronze and Gunmetal, new for 2024.

FROM £341



ARTIST

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£341
Q4-19130	Angled Valves				£47
Q4-19131	Straight Valves				£47
Q4-06080	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£366
Q4-22042	Angled Valves				£57
Q4-22043	Straight Valves				£57
Q4-06081	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£394
Q4-06083	Angled Valves				£60
Q4-06085	Straight Valves				£60
Q4-06254	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£473
Q4-06378	Angled Valves				£62
Q4-06379	Straight Valves				£62
Q4-06082	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£462
Q4-06084	Angled Valves				£60
Q4-06086	Straight Valves				£60





QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £273



RADIATORS

QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	●	1200 x 500	450	1491	£441
Q4-19130	●	Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131	●	Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06125	●	1200 x 500	450	2216	£273
Q4-22042	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043	●	Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06126	●	1200 x 500	450	1491	£546
Q4-06083	●	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-06085	●	Straight Valves			£60





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

FROM £314



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	●	1200 x 500	450	1412	£513
Q4-19130	●	Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131	●	Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06122	●	1200 x 500	450	2278	£314
Q4-22042	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043	●	Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06123	●	1200 x 500	450	1412	£629
Q4-06083	●	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-06085	●	Straight Valves			£60





PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £315



RADIATORS

PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	●	1080 x 550	80	1273	£572
Q4-19130	●	Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131	●	Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06128	●	1080 x 550	80	1884	£315
Q4-22042	●	Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043	●	Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06129	●	1080 x 550	80	1273	£651
Q4-06083	●	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-06085	●	Straight Valves			£60





VERTA RADIATOR

FROM £167



VERTA SINGLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130	●	1800 x 240	330	1974	£167
Q4-06132	●	1800 x 360	450	2961	£227
Q4-06131	●	1800 x 240	330	1974	£173
Q4-06133	●	1800 x 360	450	2961	£236

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134	●	1800 x 360	450	5786	£383
Q4-06135	●	1800 x 360	450	5786	£404





HATFIELD

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095	945 x 640	1778	£699



HAMPTON

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093	965 x 540	1246	£649



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£206
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£226
Q4-22047	Radiator Element T-Piece		£19
Q4-22044	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£206
Q4-22045	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£226
Q4-22046	Radiator Element T-Piece		£19
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element	300w	£120
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element	600w	£145



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£27
Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£45
Q4-22031	Matt Black 180mm	£45
Q4-22048	Brushed Brass 180mm	£45
Q4-22049	Brushed Bronze 130mm	£30

Linea™ VALVES



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130		Angled Valve	£47
Q4-19131		Straight Valve	£47
Q4-19123		Corner Valve	£57
Q4-22021		Angled Valve	£57
Q4-22022		Straight Valve	£57
Q4-22033		Corner Valve	£67
Q4-22042		Angled Valve	£57
Q4-22043		Straight Valve	£57
Q4-22041		Corner Valve	£67
Q4-08150		Angled Valve	£57
Q4-08151		Straight Valve	£57
Q4-08152		Corner Valve	£67
Q4-06378		Angled Valve	£62
Q4-06379		Straight Valve	£62
Q4-06084		Angled Valve	£60
Q4-06086		Straight Valve	£60



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-19380		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22012		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22023		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22025		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22024		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22035		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22037		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22036		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08153		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-08154		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-08155		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22039		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22040		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22038		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010		Angled Valve	£69
Q4-22034		Straight Valve	£69

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark



Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£302
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£302

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6iE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat – Onyx Black	£477
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat – Porcelain White	£477

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled – no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.



WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£58
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£11

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£234
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£234

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² – 2.4m ²	£286
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² – 3.4m ²	£339
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² – 4.4m ²	£493
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² – 5.9m ²	£638

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1m ²	£230
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1.5m ²	£286
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 2m ²	£323
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 3m ²	£468
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 4m ²	£584
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 5m ²	£708
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 6m ²	£841
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 7m ²	£960
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 8m ²	£1052
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 9m ²	£1139
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 10m ²	£1225

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 408-431

ACCESSORIES

Mirrors	409
Mirror Cabinets	416
Lighting	419
Accessories	420
Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring	424





MIRRORS



LED LIGHTING

High-quality LED lighting will brighten up your bathroom while still being energy efficient.



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

Whether in a horizontal or vertical orientation, the mirrors can be hung accordingly.



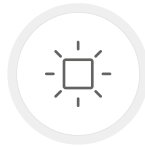
CONTACTLESS ON/OFF

Contactless, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation with a wave of the hand.



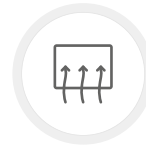
INFRARED SENSOR

Infrared, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation without any physical contact.



AMBIENT LIGHTING

Integrated ambient lighting helps create a soothing atmosphere in your bathroom.



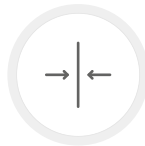
HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated demister pads allow you to use the mirror despite high levels of steam.



IP44 CLASS 1 RATED

All mirrors are IP44, class 1 rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of bathrooms.



SLIMLINE

A sleek, slim profile adds a contemporary touch to your bathroom without taking up too much space.



SHAVER SOCKET

Specifically designed for providing charging to toothbrushes, shavers, and trimmers.





GALAXY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06321	H700 x W500	£200

Technical Information

- Battery powered
- Waterproof rocker switch
- Colour temperature: cool white
- LED lighting strip
- 16 LEDs



MODE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06301	H700 x W500	£209

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



ZONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06302	H700 x W500	£326

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



SENSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06300	H700 x W500	£268

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06314	H600 x W500 x D43	£331

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket

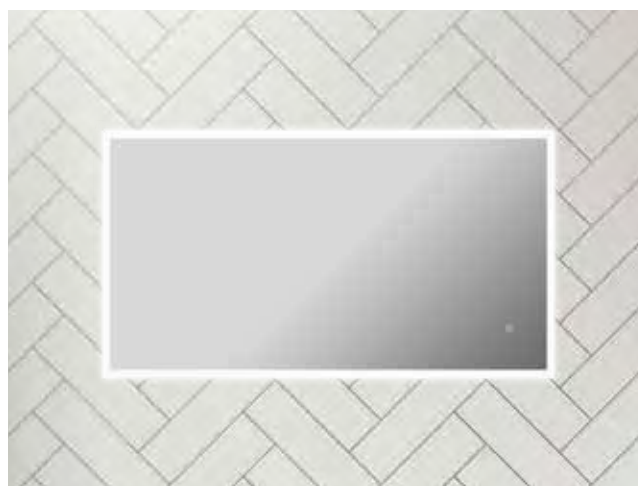


S600

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06315	H600 x W800 x D55	£398

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06316	H600 x W1200 x D55	£524

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



Ring, Brushed Bronze

RING

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06309	Black	H600 x W600	£357
Q4-06310	Brushed Brass	H600 x W600	£410
Q4-06332	Brushed Bronze	H600 x W600	£524

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Three finishes
- Demister pad
- Touch sensor



SLEEK SLIMLINE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06303	H700 x W500	£284
Q4-06304	H800 x W600	£341

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



GLOBE PRO

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06306	H600 x W600	£289

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



SONOS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06307	H600 x W600	£352

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white



LUNA



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06308	H700 x W500	£293

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white



CAPSULE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06313	 Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£462
Q4-06312	 Black	H800 x W500	£404

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white




LEDGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06311	H500 x W700	£305

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white




AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33127	 Black	H700 x W500	£425

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33126	 Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£425

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33125	 Chrome	H700 x W500	£425

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




NEW

AMBIENCE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06333	 Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£441

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




SPHERE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33124	 Black	600mm	£448

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable




SPHERE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33123	 Brushed Brass	600mm	£448

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33122	 Chrome	600mm	£448

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06320	 Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£247





REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06318	 Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£194



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06319	 Black	H800 x W500	£209
Q4-06330	 Chrome	H800 x W500	£282




Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



NEW

REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06317	 Black	H700 x W500	£158
Q4-06329	 Chrome	H700 x W500	£240
Q4-06331	 Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£240

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



ILLUMINO 800

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06323	H700 x W800 x D135	£851

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



ILLUMINO 500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06322	H700 x W500 x D135	£588

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor

ILLUMINO 1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06324	H700 x W1200 x D135	£1175

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



DUSK

CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06327	●	Black	H700 x W500 x D160	£629
Q4-06328	●	Black	H700 x W600 x D160	£788

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 1 adjustable glass shelf
- Lattice shelf without door
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



MISTRAL SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03238	H600 x W400 x D100	£202

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- Adjustable shelf
- 120° hinges
- Easy to install
- Chrome-plated pin handle



MINIMA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03237	H600 x W670 x D120	£312

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 120° hinges
- Chrome-plated pin handles



SYMMETRY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06325	H700 x W500 x D135	£667
Q4-06326	H700 x W600 x D135	£877

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 72.





DUAL SHAVER SOCKET		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£58

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated



FOCUS ROUND		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£287

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



COSMOS DOME		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£236

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£64

Technical Information

- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

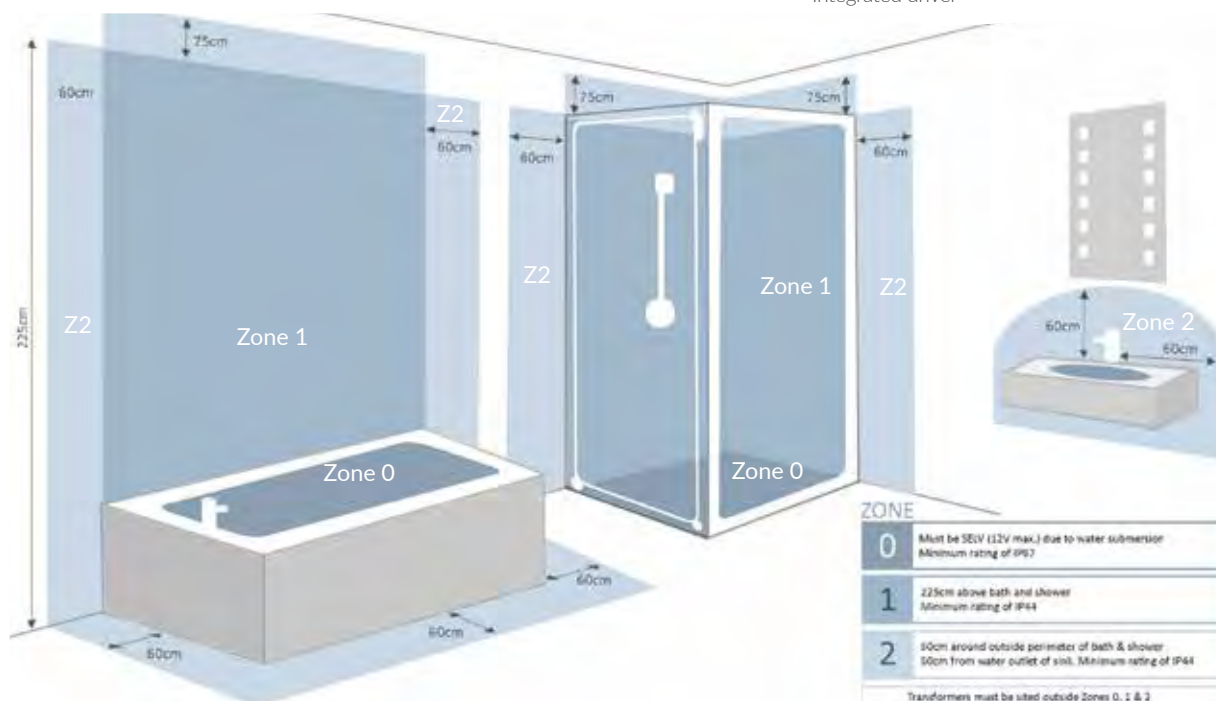


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours





ARTIST



Chrome



Black



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



NEW



NEW



NEW



NEW

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£51
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£51
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£51
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£62
Q4-06291	H26 x W165 x D68	£51

TOWEL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£51
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£51
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£51
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£62
Q4-06292	H26 x W233 x D68	£51

ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£30
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£30
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£30
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£39
Q4-06290	H45 x W26 x D44	£30

BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£6
Q4-06049	D30	£8
Q4-06048	D30	£8
Q4-06294	D30	£8

Linea™ DECO



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32200	H20 x W140 x D105	£49
Q4-32205	H20 x W140 x D105	£57

TOWEL HOLDER

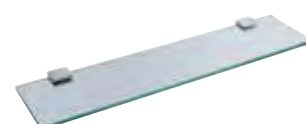
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32201	H20 x W180 x D105	£57
Q4-32206	H20 x W180 x D105	£70

ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32202	H60 x W20 x D35	£28
Q4-32207	H60 x W20 x D35	£31

TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32203	H320 x W80 x D70	£100



GLASS SHELF

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32204	H8 x W500 x D115	£66

We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 116.



Linea™ ARCO



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32208	H100 x W150 x D70	£33



TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32209	Diameter 175	£29



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32213	H40 x W40 x D70	£20



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32214	H40 x W600 x D70	£43



SOAP DISH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32211	H60 x W80 x D70	£32



TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32210	H130 x W80 x D70	£32



SOAP DISPENSER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32212	H170 x W80 x D70	£36



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32215	H320 x W80 x D70	£49

Linea™ TECH



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32216	● H100 x W150 x D70	£42
Q4-32223	● H100 x W150 x D70	£53



TOWEL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32217	● H100 x W225 x D70	£43
Q4-32224	● H100 x W225 x D70	£55



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32218	● H40 x W40 x D70	£24
Q4-32225	● H40 x W40 x D70	£29



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32219	● H320 x W80 x D70	£57
Q4-32227	● H320 x W80 x D70	£69



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32220	● H40 x W600 x D70	£62
Q4-32226	● H40 x W600 x D70	£74



TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32221	H130 x W80 x D70	£39



SOAP DISH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32222	H60 x W80 x D70	£33

GROHE BAUCOSMOS



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05337	H54 x W54 x D55	£32



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05334	H104 x W152 x D58	£59



TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05336	H231 x W210 x D58	£55



TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05338	H374 x W62 x D138	£76



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05335	H54 x W522 x D55	£68

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE



LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£136



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£83



LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£80

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 72.



Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	● H70 x W130 x D200	£81
Q4-32239	● H70 x W130 x D200	£102



DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	● H305 x W275 x D165	£202



Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£83
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£108
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£110



3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£150

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING



600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£95



600MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£88



300MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£73



450MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£83



32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£69
Q4-03216	600mm	£83



300MM CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32228	W300 x D82	£57



400MM CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32229	W400 x D82	£58



ANGLED CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32230	W600 x D82	£75



WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£131



WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£210



WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£167



FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£299

Fibo WALL PANELS



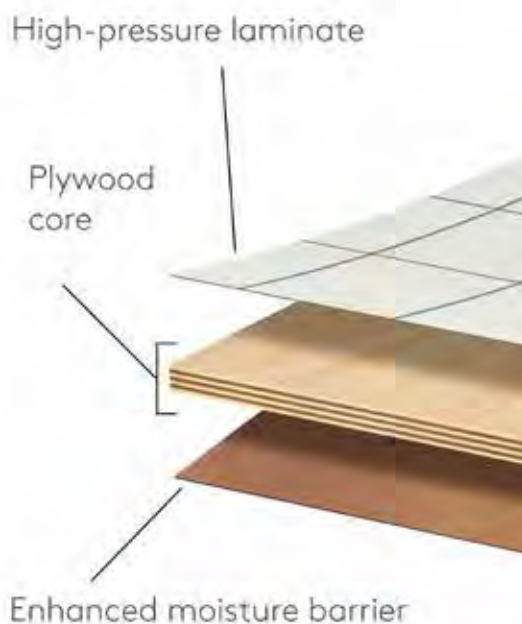
Green Metro Brick

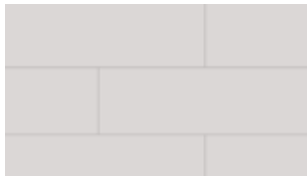
FIBO

Designed and manufactured in Norway, these waterproof wall panels make installation easy and efficient. The wall system can be installed five times faster than tiles, and panels can be attached to timber frame, tiles or plasterboard.

Fibo wall panels come with a unique Aqualock 'click-lock' system that provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved sealant, making the job quick and easy, and the joints virtually invisible.

These waterproof wall panels have now been verified to be anti-bacterial. All surfaces have been thoroughly tested at an independent laboratory in accordance with ISO 22196:2011.

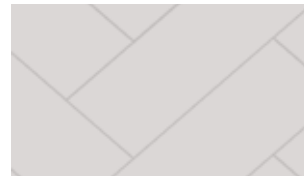


**WHITE SILK METRO BRICK**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11006	600 x 2400mm	£275

**WHITE SILK HEX**

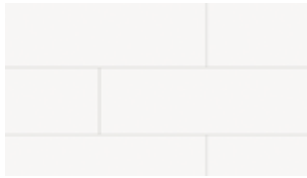
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11007	600 x 2400mm	£275

**WHITE SILK HERRINGBONE**

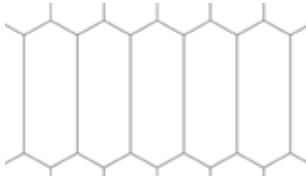
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11008	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DENVER WHITE CHEVRON**

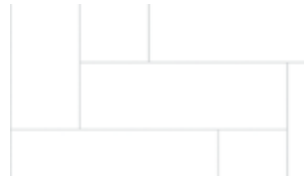
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11021	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DENVER WHITE METRO BRICK**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11009	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DENVER WHITE ELONGATED HEX**

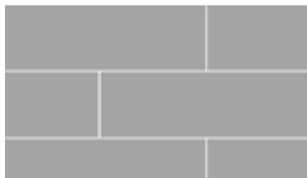
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11022	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DENVER WHITE STRAIGHT HERRINGBONE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11010	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DENVER WHITE SUBWAY**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11023	600 x 2400mm	£275

**LONDON METRO BRICK**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11013	600 x 2400mm	£275

**LONDON HEX**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11011	600 x 2400mm	£275

**LONDON HERRINGBONE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11012	600 x 2400mm	£275

**GREY CEMENT CHEVRON**

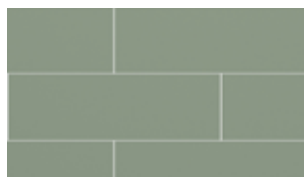
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11020	600 x 2400mm	£275

**ABERDEEN METRO BRICK**

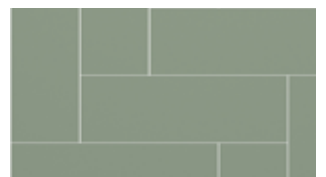
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11001	600 x 2400mm	£275

**BLACK HEX**

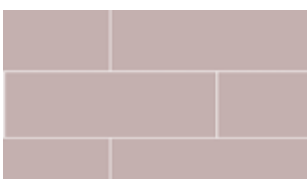
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11004	600 x 2400mm	£275

**GREEN METRO BRICK**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11014	600 x 2400mm	£275

**GREEN STRAIGHT HERRINGBONE**

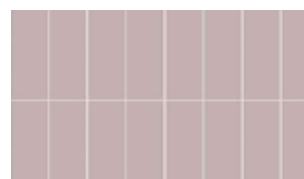
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11015	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DUSKY PINK METRO BRICK**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11026	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DUSKY PINK HEX**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11027	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DUSKY PINK SUBWAY**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11025	600 x 2400mm	£275

**DUSKY PINK ELONGATED HEX**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11024	600 x 2400mm	£275

**MOONSTONE CHEVRON**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11060	600 x 2400mm	£275

**ROUGH CEMENT HEX**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11061	600 x 2400mm	£275



ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-11050	Aluminium Small L-Shaped Profile	£40
Q4-11051	Aluminium J-Shaped End Cap Profile	£40
Q4-11052	Aluminium Square External Profile	£40
Q4-11053	Fibo Aluminium Base Profile RSABP	£40
Q4-11054	Aluminium Internal Corner Profile	£40
Q4-11055	Fibo Aluminium L-Shaped Profile	£40
Q4-11056	Fibo Black External Corner Profile RAEP-BL	£40
Q4-11057	Fibo Black L-Profile Small RSA-SLP-BL	£40
Q4-11058	Fibo Black 2-Piece Internal Corner 2PTALUM-INT-BL	£40
Q4-11059	Fibo Black Base Profile RSABP-BL	£40
Q4-11033	Fibo Aluminium Internal Hidden Profile RAIN-HP	£40

ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-11046	Fibo Adhesive 290ml Tube (single)	£14
Q4-11083	Fibo Black Sealant 290ml Tube (Single)	£14
Q4-11048	Fibo Grey Sealant 290ml Tube (Single)	£13
Q4-11049	Fibo White Sealant 290ml Tube (Single)	£13
Q4-11047	Fibo Cleaning Spray Can (Single)	£13

**BRIGHT MARBLE GLOSS TILE**

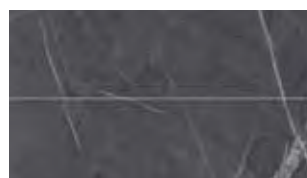
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11029	600 x 2400mm	£259

**WHITE MARBLE TILE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11030	600 x 2400mm	£259

**GREY MARBLE TILE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11031	600 x 2400mm	£259

**BLACK MARBLE TILE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11032	600 x 2400mm	£259

**POLISHED STONE MARBLE TILE**

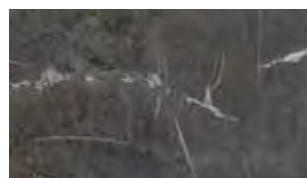
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11062	600 x 2400mm	£259

**GOLDEN BROWN MARBLE TILE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11070	600 x 2400mm	£259

**POLISHED STONE MARBLE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11063	600 x 2400mm	£225

**BLACK MARBLE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11064	600 x 2400mm	£225

**WHITE MARBLE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11065	600 x 2400mm	£225

**GOLDEN BROWN MARBLE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11066	600 x 2400mm	£225

**SILVER GREY MARBLE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11067	600 x 2400mm	£225

**BRIGHT MARBLE**

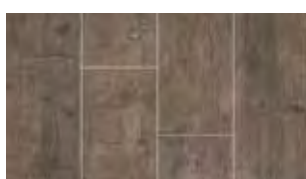
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11068	600 x 2400mm	£225

**AVALON PINE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11071	600 x 2400mm	£259

**SHABBY CHIC**

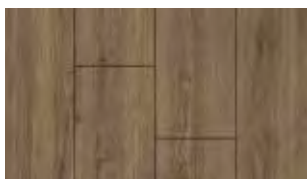
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11072	600 x 2400mm	£259

**ROUGH WOOD**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11073	600 x 2400mm	£259

**LIGHT WOOD**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11074	600 x 2400mm	£259

**PURE OAK**

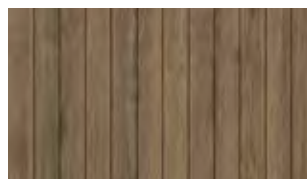
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11075	600 x 2400mm	£259

**DARK WOOD**

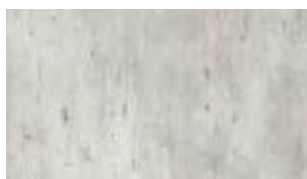
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11076	600 x 2400mm	£259

**LIGHT WOOD**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11079	600 x 2400mm	£259

**PURE OAK**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11080	600 x 2400mm	£259

**CRACKED CEMENT**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11077	600 x 2400mm	£259

**ABBEY SHALE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11078	600 x 2400mm	£259

**ROUGH CEMENT**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11081	600 x 2400mm	£259

**GREY STONE**

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11082	600 x 2400mm	£259



Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials



Walnut and Black

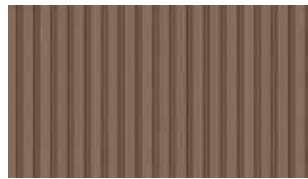


Oak and Black



WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£135



WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£135



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£135



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£135

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£25
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£25
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£25
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£25



Walnut and Black End Cap



Walnut End Cap

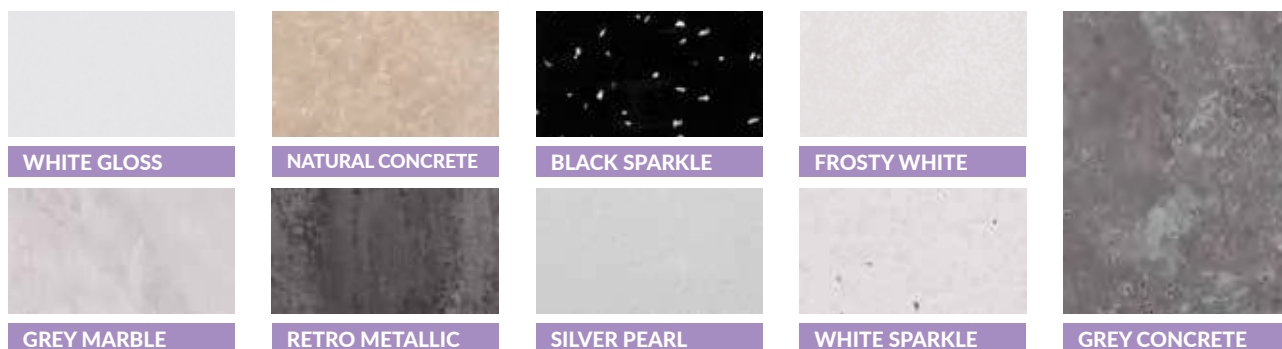


Oak End Cap



Oak and Black End Cap

Linea™ PVC WALL PANELS



HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14507	Wall Panel - Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14508	Wall Panel - Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14504	Wall Panel - White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149

10MM WALL PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	£25
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£42
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£55
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	£25
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£14
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£25

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£11
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£13
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£13



Grey Concrete

Linea™ CEILING PANELS

HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL X 4 PACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP	CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14100	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 2700	8mm	£75	Q4-14104	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 4000	8mm	£99
Q4-14101	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 2700	8mm	£75	Q4-14105	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8mm	£99
Q4-14102	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 2700	8mm	£75	Q4-14106	Edging Strip – White	2700	8mm	£8
Q4-14103	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 4000	8mm	£99	Q4-14107	Adhesive Tube			£8

Linea™ FLOORING

VINYL CLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP	CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP
Q4-14110	Mosaic Tile Grey	2.05m ²	£160	Q4-14117	Tile Carron Oak	2.2m ²	£105
Q4-14111	Mosaic Tile Blue	2.05m ²	£160	Q4-14118	Tile Morlich Oak	2.2m ²	£105
Q4-14112	Mosaic Tile Black	2.05m ²	£160	Q4-14119	Tile Doon Oak	2.2m ²	£105
Q4-14114	Tile Grey Concrete	2.1m ²	£99	Q4-14120	Herringbone Tarbet Oak	1.77m ²	£122
Q4-14115	Tile Black Slate	2.1m ²	£99	Q4-14121	Herringbone Morlich Oak	1.77m ²	£122
Q4-14116	Tile Carrera Marble	2.1m ²	£99	Q4-14122	Herringbone Faolinn Oak	1.77m ²	£122



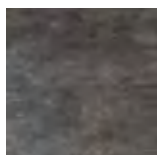
Grey



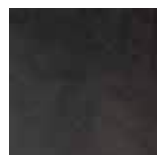
Blue



Black



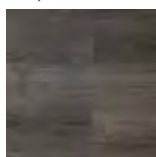
Grey Concrete



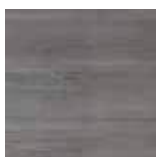
Black Slate



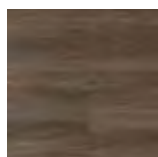
Carrera Marble



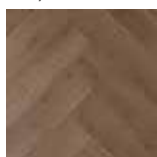
Carron Oak



Morlich Oak



Doon Oak



Tarbet Oak



Morlich Oak



Faolinn Oak



NOTES:

[illegible]

[illegible]



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media
[f](#) [X](#) [@](#) [in](#) [P](#)

Local Rate
01423 357630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Fax
0845 500 4011